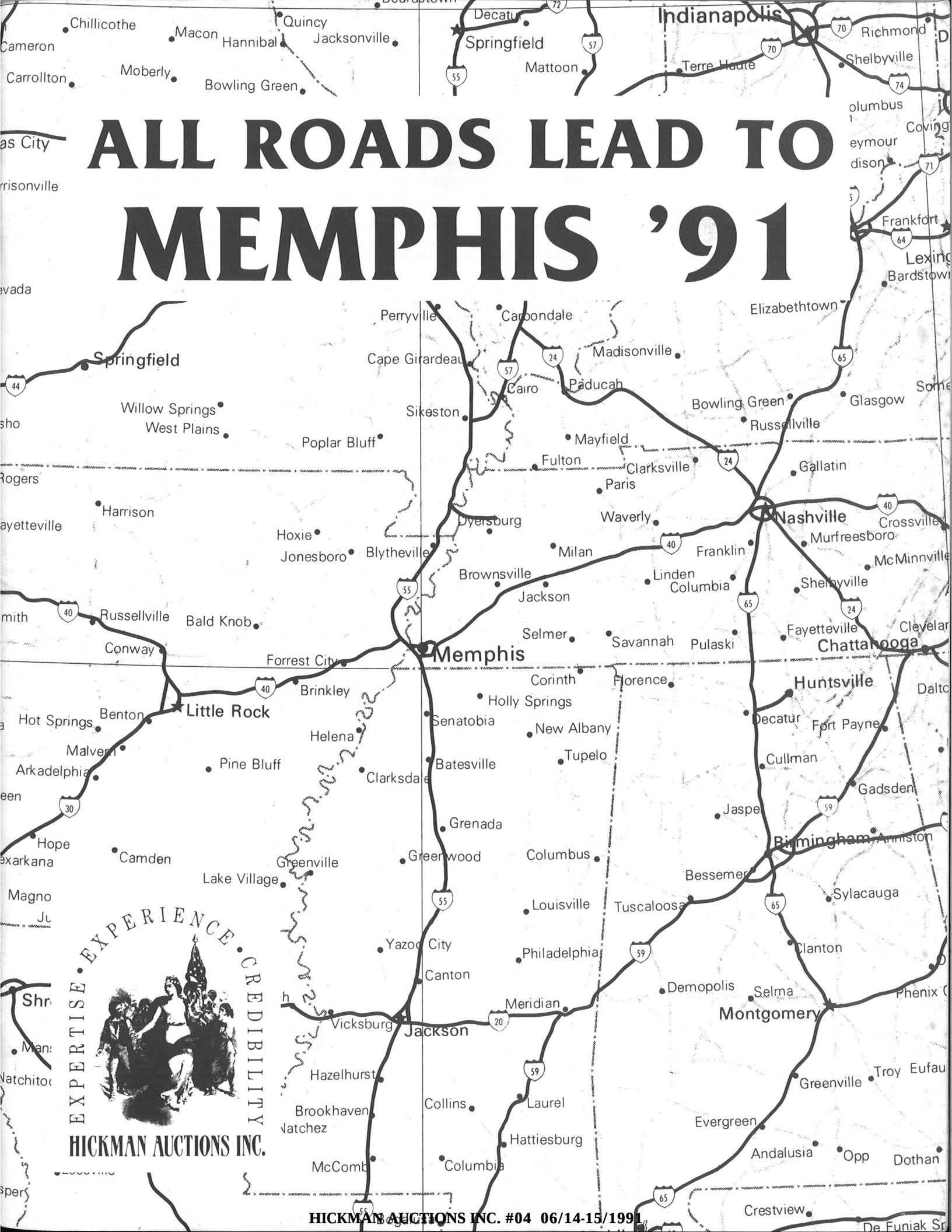


ALL ROADS LEAD TO MEMPHIS '91



EXPERTISE • EXPERIENCE • CREDIBILITY



HICKMAN AUCTIONS INC.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. This is a public auction and mail bid sale held by licensed auctioneers. All lots are sold to the highest bidder without reserve. There are no restrictions on who may bid in the auction, but the auctioneer reserves the right, at his sole discretion, to refuse any bid from anyone.
2. The highest bidder acknowledged by the auctioneer shall be the buyer. In the event of any dispute between bidders, the auctioneer may, at his sole discretion, put the lot up for sale again. The auctioneer's decision shall be final and binding upon all bidders.
3. All bids are to be per lot as numbered in this catalog.
4. No lots can be broken.
5. All sales are strictly for cash in United States funds, and are due and payable immediately upon receipt of the auction invoice and/or notes. Lots delivered in the state the auction is held are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with us. Shipping, handling and insurance charges will be added to invoices shipped by mail. Overseas buyers must furnish their own insurance during shipment.
6. The auctioneer reserves the right to require full payment before delivery of the material. Bidder personally guarantees payment and if a corporation, officer or principal in the corporation agrees to personally guarantee payment. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the notes once they are in his possession. Risk of loss shall be borne by the buyer following shipment of the notes.
7. The auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid which, in his opinion, is not submitted in good faith, or may not be supported by satisfactory references, as he in his sole discretion shall determine. Auctioneer may refuse any bid not commensurate with the value of the lot.
8. No buy or unlimited bids will be accepted. When there are mail bidders for a lot, the bid is submitted to the auctioneer acting on behalf of the highest mail bidder, opening bidding to the floor at an advance of from five to ten percent over the second highest bid. In the case of a single or no mail bidder on a lot, the opening bid shall be at the sole discretion of the auctioneer.
9. The auctioneer shall not be responsible for errors in mail bidding. When identical mail bids are submitted, preference goes to the first one received.
10. Bids submitted by persons under 18 years of age will not be accepted.
11. All notes are guaranteed genuine. Successful bidders may request certification as to the authenticity of any lot. Auctioneer, at bidder's expense will forward the lot to a recognized authority for certification. Bidder must notify auctioneer of his intention to have a lot certified prior to taking possession of it. The auction is not an approval service, and all sales are to be considered final. All lots are available for viewing before the auction.
12. Grading is intended to follow normal standards with a conservative approach. However grading cannot be considered a precise science, and opinions may differ from individual to individual. We guarantee our professional best efforts to properly grade and describe all lots in this auction. We place our reputation and twenty five years experience on the line with every lot.
13. All sales to the floor are final with no returns. All invoices are scheduled to be mailed to the mail bidders within 72 hours of the auction, and payment must be made within five (5) days of receipt of the invoice. It is the responsibility of the bidder by mail to assure such payment or provide alternative arrangements in the event of circumstances which could cause a delay. Mail bidders will have five (5) days after receipt of the material to return any lots misgraded or misdescribed. Lots must be returned intact in the original holder unmolested. No lot may be returned for any reason after thirty days from the sale date.
14. We intend treating our clients as we ourselves would be treated. Any dispute that may arise can be resolved by reasonable negotiation. We want to be fair.
15. A 5% buyers fee will be added to the total invoiced amount.

BIDDING BY MAIL

Each lot is sold to the highest bidder. Every lot is unique and exists at the time of the sale, unless announced to be withdrawn prior to the actual sale. There are no back up or extra lots. In bidding by mail, it is possible to purchase a note at a price less than your maximum bid. You should consider your bids in this auction to be your limit rather than your bid.

With a floor sale scheduled, bids are recorded as they are received. At the close of the mail bidding, the highest and second highest bids are transferred to the bid book. On the floor of the auction, the bidding is opened at a five to ten percent advance over the second highest mail bid. This bid is submitted on behalf of the highest mail bidder. If the auctioneer recognizes no other bids from the floor, the highest mail bidder is awarded the lot at the opening bid regardless of the fact that his bid may be much higher. If the bidding proceeds from the floor, the auctioneer, acting as the mail bidder's agent, registers bids in standard increments over the previous bid. This process is continued until the mail bidder is awarded the lot, or until the next bid is higher than the mail bidder's maximum bid. For example: The highest mail bidder submits a bid of \$500.00: the second highest bid is \$300.00. In this case, bidding on the floor starts at \$325.00 and is bid by the auctioneer on behalf of the highest mail bidder. If no other bids are submitted by the floor, the highest mail bidder, who bid \$500.00, has purchased the lot for \$325.00. If other bids come from the floor, the auctioneer bids for the highest mail bidder in standard increments until the mail bidder's maximum bid of \$500.00 is reached. When or if the bidding from the floor has passed the mail bidder's maximum, the auctioneer will take no further action on behalf of the mail bidder, and the bidding will continue on the floor until the final purchaser has been recognized by the auctioneer. Using this procedure, the mail bidder retains many of the advantages of the floor bidder.

RARITY

The rarity ratings are based on the known notes in either large or small size series notes. This project began over twenty five years ago and has been contributed to by over 350 individuals and institutions. Approximately 135,000 notes have been recorded. The rarities are constantly changing as new notes are added to the census. This is an ongoing project and we appreciate the help we continue to receive. We all benefit from accuracy. The rarity scale is as follows:

- R6 None, one or two notes known to us
- R5 three, four or five notes known to us
- R4 six to eleven notes known to us
- R3 twelve to twenty four notes known to us
- R2 twenty five to fifty notes known to us
- R1 Over fifty notes known to us.

An asterisk (4*) indicates that one or more uncut sheets are counted in the rarity for that bank.



Proudly Presents

Memphis '91

Featuring

- STOCKS • BONDS • CERTIFICATES
 - BOOKS • CATALOGS • PRICE LISTS
 - CANADIAN • COLONIAL • CONFEDERATE
 - FRACTIONAL CURRENCY • SPECIMENS • SHIELD
 - STATE SEALS • NATIONALS • OBSOLETE • RELATED
 - MATERIAL BY STATE
- WITH EXTENSIVE SELECTIONS FROM ILLINOIS, MICHIGAN,
PENNSYLVANIA AND TENNESSEE

THE MIKE CRABB \$5.00 1928 FRN COLLECTION

- UNITED STATES TYPE NOTES

NUMEROUS STAR NOTES

THE NELSON PAGE ASPEN COLLECTION OF LEGAL TENDER NOTES

TO BE HELD

June 14 and 15, 1991

HOLIDAY INN – CROWNE PLAZA

Sale Conducted By:

Hickman Auctions, Inc.

Drawer 66009

West Des Moines, IA 50265

515-225-7070

FAX 515-223-0226

Lot viewing

Thursday: New Orleans Room

Friday and Saturday: North West Hall

First Session: 7:30 Ballrooms 3 & 4

Second Session: 8:00 Ballrooms 3 & 4

1991 INTERNATIONAL PAPER MONEY SHOW

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

NOTE: BALLROOMS 1, 2, 3, AND 4; FOYER; MEMPHIS; NEW ORLEANS; ORPHEUM;
AND MARK TWAIN THEATER ARE ON 2ND FLOOR OF CROWNE PLAZA.

THURSDAY, JUNE 13

10:00 AM – 3:00 PM AUCTION LOT VIEWING: NEW ORLEANS; HICKMAN AUCTIONS, INC.
2:00 PM CATHERINE THE GREAT TOUR – CONCOURSE HALL – TICKETS \$8.75 –
MEET AT ENTRANCE TO IPMS AT 1:45; TOUR TAKES 1 HR. 15 MIN.
4:00 PM – 10:00 PM SET UP FOR DEALERS & EXHIBITORS ONLY: NORTHWEST HALL
4:00 PM – 8:00 PM AUCTION LOT VIEWING: NORTHWEST HALL; HICKMAN AUCTIONS, INC.

FRIDAY, JUNE 14

8:00 AM BOURSE OPEN TO DEALERS & EXHIBITORS ONLY: NORTHWEST HALL
9:00 AM RIBBON CUTTING. BOURSE OPEN TO PUBLIC: NORTHWEST HALL
AUCTION LOT VIEWING: NORTHWEST HALL. HICKMAN AUCTIONS, INC.
2:00 PM CATHERINE THE GREAT TOUR – CONCOURSE HALL – TICKETS \$8.75 –
MEET AT 1:45 AT ENTRANCE TO IPMS: TOUR TAKES 1 HR. 15 MIN.
6:00 PM BOURSE FLOOR CLOSED
7:30 PM 1ST SESSION. AUCTION: HICKMAN AUCTIONS, INC.; BALLROOMS 3 & 4

SATURDAY, JUNE 15

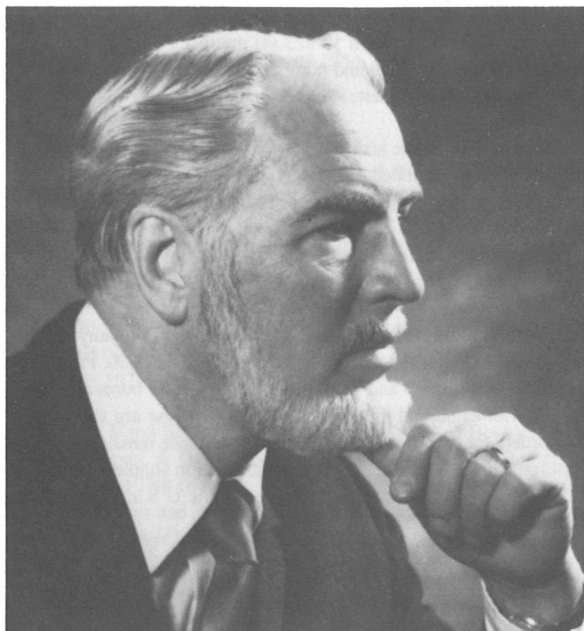
7:30 AM IBNS BOARD MEETING: MEMPHIS
8:00 AM BOURSE OPEN TO DEALERS & EXHIBITORS: NORTHWEST HALL
BOND & SHARE SOCIETY BOARD MEETING: ORPHEUM
SPMC BOARD MEETING: NEW ORLEANS
9:00 AM BOURSE OPEN TO PUBLIC: NORTHWEST HALL
AUCTION LOT VIEWING: NORTHWEST HALL; HICKMAN AUCTIONS, INC.
SOUVENIR CARD COLLECTORS SOCIETY: BALLROOMS 3 & 4
10:00 AM SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS: LANCE CAMPBELL, U.S. PRISONER OF WAR CANTEEN
SCRIP OF WWII: BALLROOMS 3 & 4
11:00 AM AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHECK COLLECTORS: BALLROOMS 3 & 4
1:00 PM INTERNATIONAL BANK NOTE SOCIETY: STEVE FELLER, BANK NOTES OF THE NATIONAL BANK
OF EGYPT AND LANCE CAMPBELL, WWII DUTCH CONCENTRATION CAMP NOTES;
BALLROOMS 3 & 4
2:00 PM FRACTIONAL CURRENCY COLLECTORS BOARD: MILTON FRIEDBERG, PAPER USED IN PRINTING
PRACTIONAL CURRENCY: BALLROOMS 3 & 4
AUCTION LOT PICKUP: HICKMAN AUCTIONS, INC.; NORTHWEST HALL
3:00 PM PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS OF MICHIGAN: BALLROOMS 3 & 4
4:00 PM SWAP MEET: SMALL SIZE NOTES: BALLROOMS 3 & 4
CATHERINE-THE GREAT TOUR – CONCOURSE HALL – TICKETS \$8.75 –
MEET AT 1:45 AT ENTRANCE TO IPMS: TOUR TAKES 1 HR. 15 MIN.
6:00 PM BOURSE FLOOR CLOSED
5:00 PM IBNS – SPMC CASH BAR: FOYER; BALLROOMS 1 & 2
6:00 PM IBNS – SPMC BANQUET: BALLROOMS 1 & 2
8:00 PM HICKMAN AUCTIONS, INC.; 2ND SESSION. BALLROOMS 3 & 4

SUNDAY, JUNE 16

8:15 AM PROFESSIONAL CURRENCY DEALERS ASSOCIATION: BALLROOMS 3 & 4
8:00 AM BOURSE OPEN TO DEALERS & EXHIBITORS ONLY: NORTHWEST HALL
9:00 AM BOURSE OPEN TO PUBLIC: NORTHWEST HALL
10:00 AM AUCTION LOT PICKUP: NORTHWEST HALL; HICKMAN AUCTIONS, INC.
4:00 PM BOURSE CLOSED
SECURITY ROOM OPEN: 3RD FLOOR OVERLOOKING NORTHWEST HALL

MONDAY, JUNE 17

10:00 AM SECURITY LEAVES WITH ALL UNCLAIMED ARTICLES



Dr. Nelson Page Aspec, N.D., F.A.C.S., is a resident of West Chester, Pennsylvania, and was born and raised in Philadelphia. He is the father of five children and has instructed virtually all of them in his hobby. Nelson has the ambition and capacity to become committed to all of the organizations and activities in which he becomes involved. He has been an exhibitor for over 25 years having won most of the awards in various coin and paper money categories. His writings have been voluminous. He is best known for his book *Bermuda And It's Paper Money*, which is considered the definitive work on the subject. He also wrote a column in *Xoin Qoels* for over two years called the Bermuda Manifest. He has written numerous articles for the *Bank Note Reporter*, *Paper Money*, *The Numismatist*, and *Numismatic News* as well as newspaper articles in the *Bermuda Sun*, the *Philadelphia Inquirer*, the *Philadelphia Daily News*, and others. In addition the booklet for the first International Paper Money Convention and the 10th Anniversary Chester County Currency Club books have become reference sources.

Nelson's enthusiasm and charisma have brought many into the hobby. He is very generous, always willing to share his knowledge, time, and even opening his home to numismatic organizations for meetings and social events.

For all of these reasons we take great pride in offering to the collecting fraternity his collection of small size legal tender notes. The truly extensive assortment of notes that close out this sale will give the beginner as well as the advanced collector the benefit of the fruits of many years of effort, expenditure and devotion on his part.

Introduction

Welcome to the Memphis '91 Hickman auction. I am very proud to be honored for the sixth time by the Memphis Coin Club with the privilege of conducting the auction for the International Paper Money Convention. We are pleased to include the schedule of events for this 15th annual show on the opposite page. I hope you will take advantage of the meetings and entertainment they have planned and that this occasion will be a memorable event for you and your family. For this auction we have made a special effort to include a wide variety of material that should include something for every taste and purse. Some of the material is unfamiliar to your cataloger and I hope you will be charitable in your judgment of the descriptions and lack of knowledgeable estimates in some cases. Our feeling is that the material pretty much sells itself and that our field is collector driven by very knowledgeable and astute individuals. Properly presented every lot should find its own level of acceptance and value. We are honored by the confidence placed in us by numerous consignors and equally by the mail bidders who rely on our descriptions in making decisions that quite often add up to significant amounts of money. From the 1933 ten dollar silver certificate to notes just barely too good to spend and with many notes in between these two extremes there should be a note or notes that will appeal to every collector who is interested enough to read this catalog. We have combined the nationals, obsolete and related material into the various states for this auction. Not everybody will approve of this change. Our feeling is that the exposure to collectors who otherwise might overlook material of a local nature will eventually persuade them that one of the great appeals of collecting this type of material is the history behind it, and how it relates to other material and to the collector. We are saddened this year by the loss of old and valued friends and associates. The loss of my greatest client and patron Bill Higgins was tempered by the knowledge of the miserable condition of his health for the past few years. He leaves us a magnificent legacy in the museum he endowed. Bob Medlar wrote me a note just a few months ago and referring to our sale of his great brown back collection, said it had been so much fun he'd like to do it again. It was Bob who invited me to speak at the ANA paper money banquet in Atlanta in 1977. My research project on the survival of national bank notes got a big boost and many new contributors after that event. I'll miss him. My friendship with Roy Peterson and his wife Chiyo was very precious to me and I'll miss his happy companionship. Fortunately, his illness, like Bob's, was not prolonged. We are blessed with numerous outstanding personalities in our hobby, and we are the poorer when we lose one of our members. On a more positive note I am happy to report that new collectors are joining our ranks in increasing numbers and I have received numerous requests for this catalog. The road map cover was inspired by Austin Sheheen's great headline announcing the first Memphis show in 1977. As in the previous forty one auction catalogs I have been involved in, I hope that you will find notes that will enhance your collection, gladden your heart, and leave your purse relatively intact. I wish you all, Happy Hunting!

John Hickman

Hickman Auction's next sale is planned for the weekend of September 27 in Cherry Hill, New Jersey at the Great Eastern Numismatic Convention. We plan to feature notes from that general area as well as Dr. Nelson Page Aspec's collection of small size silver certificates. We invite you to consider consigning material relative to that general area. We will need to have the notes in hand by July 1st to include them in the sale. Let us know of your interest at Memphis if possible.

STOCKS AND BONDS

1 100, 500, and 5000 peso Mexican 6% Bonds, dated 1844-46. This set of three bonds are evidence of a loan raised by Antonio Lopez de Santa Ana, the provisional president of Mexico, to be repaid from a 25% surcharge on customs revenues. Lovely blue with elaborate scroll-work backs. Imprinta de J. M. Lara. This lot and the two that follow were issued and redeemed about fifty years before Mexico had a stock exchange. Few Mexicans at that time either knew or cared about government finance. VF. These are new to the United States market and should realize \$200 to \$300.

2 1000 and 10,000 peso Mexican 6% Bonds, dated 1843. This earlier set of two are also in spanish, printed by J. M. Lara in pastel brown, with separate interest coupons. The signatures and penned notations are in brown ink and are quite handsome. VF. Est: \$150 - \$250.

3 Mexico Convention Espanola 3% Bonds 200 and 20,000 pesos. Charter Dated 1854 and 1855. Ornate frame and borders and printed with pastel apricot background. These were thirty year bonds and were redeemed in 1885. Interest coupons are included. Also included with this lot is a 10% 1859 100 peso bond with all coupons issued by the Secretaria de Estado Del Despacho de Hacienda. Violet tinted onionskin paper, printed by Lara. Measures 8 1/2 by 12 1/2. XF. Worth?

4 100 peso Mexican Bond, forced Spanish loan of 1815 to suppress the revolution. Four pages in two sheets with numerous royal stamps. Unpaid, since Spain lost the war and Mexico gained independence in 1823. The text explains that it was necessary to bring troops from the peninsula (Spain) and funds were required for their maintenance. This bond is VF and possibly unique and is the earliest such seen from Mexico. A significant historic document worthy of a liberal bid in the \$500.00 plus range.

5 United States of Mexico, Deposit receipt for \$243.00 - 4818 dated Feb 11, 1924. Green American Bank note Certificate with amount embossed by an F & E bond protector. This agreement is for coupons or rights to interest in arrears, (Class 'A'). The text is in very small print and is repeated in spanish on the back. XF. Looks like a potentially significant historic item, worth?

6 Panama Canal, Share for 500 Francs dated 1880 and with the facsimile signature of Ferd. de Lesseps, who after completing the Suez canal undertook the vast Panama project, later taken over by the United States. Printed in french in blue ink with twelve coupons and stamps attached. Interesting vignettes with list of countries affected. AU. (\$80.00+)

7 Tehuantepec National Railway, Set of three 5% Bonds in denominations of 20, 100 and 500 pounds sterling. Printed in spanish, german and english. Lovely purple borders with pastel background, printed in Leipzig or Berlin. The Tehuantepec peninsula was considered competitive with Panama and Nicaragua for a canal and even after the Panama canal was build enterprising individuals thought they could compete by train. This 1905 issue was the second attempt of this nature. Only 500 of the 500 pound denomination was issued. Coupons and warrants attached. VF and quite rare, probably worth \$175.00+

8 Canal of Corinth, Greece 500 Francs 6% bond dated 1888. Map and elevations in diagram Printed in french in green ink, with coupons. VF. (\$80.00+)

9 Spanish Coal Mine coupon bond, dated 1904 with super vignettes of miners. Issued by the Companiadelas Hulleras de Ujo-Mieres. Light green with 30 coupons intact. Measures sixteen inches square. XF. (\$80.00+)

10 \$1000.00 Penn Anthracite Coal Company, First Mortgage. Twenty year Gold Bond, with 39 \$25.00 interest coupons payable in gold coin. Issued in 1889 and numbered 278. Lovely Green and gold, with coal mine vignette. As New.

11 Chicago, Milwaukee and Puget Sound Railway Company. One share of capital stock dated March 1st, 1909 in the name of A. J. Erling. Incorporated under the laws of the state of Washington and with a handsome vignette of George Washington. Par value \$100.00. Most of these certificates were owned by other railroads and only a few were held by individuals. VF. Worth?

12 The Cherryvale, Oklahoma and Texas Railway Company. 5% First Mortgage Gold Bonds. Set of two, \$20.00 and \$100.00. Printed and issued in Europe, and rare thus. Vivid green borders and coupons, with eagle and locomotive vignettes. These are cut with wavy borders for security purposes. The counterpiece remained with the issuing house and made tracing and verification simpler. United States Railway bonds that were not issued in the U S are rare and desirable. XF.

13 General Motors Corp - Nine different stock certificates, recent but rare. These certificates are in eight different colors with various designs and were issued from 1950 to 1983 with the signatures of several different presidents of the corporation. Punch canceled and VF. These are new to the collector market and will likely realize \$100.00 or more.

14 \$500.00 Second Mortgage income bond of The New York, Pittsburg and Chicago Construction Company, dated January 7th, 1882. Only a few of these were issued when they ran out of funds. This particular bond, # 189, was issued in error and was replaced by # 190. A handsome locomotive and depot vignette and scrollwork border enhance this rare certificate. VF. Worth?

15 100 shares of The Fuel Oil Motors Corporation, New York. Dated January 20th, 1932. Three colorful stock transfer stamps are attached to this green bordered certificate. This company manufactured diesel engines for trucks etc. XF. Par value: \$10.00 - now worth?

Additional Stock certificates, bonds and related material will be found throughout the catalog notably in Arizona, Illinois, Louisiana, Maine, Mississippi, Montana, and Pennsylvania.

BOOKS, CATALOGS AND PRICE LISTS

16 Hickman and Waters Fixed Price Lists Number 1 through 33, 1965 to 1972. This is the only complete set of these lists ever offered for sale. John Water's personal marked copies that sold last June for \$286.00 was missing the first two lists.

17 Hickman and Oakes Fixed Price Lists Number 33 through 59, 1972 to 1977. These two lots include are all the fixed priced lists that were issued.

18 Hickman-Oakes Auction Catalogs complete 1 - 38 with prices realized. Several of these are very scarce.

19 Hickman and Oakes Auction Catalogs from 1-32, 1976-1986 with duplicates of 13, 14, & 17, complete with prices realized.

20 Numerous fixed price lists from the 1960's and 1970's from Bowman (2), Moore, Kagin, Briggs, Jordy, Rothert (7), Carberry (2), Hanna, Huntoon (8), Kelly, Dorfman, Iversen (9), Brick, L.J. Waters, L.K. Larson, James Smith, Johnny O, William A. Philpott, Huber, Loper, Lampkin, Kosoff, Tom Settle, and Perlmutter. A treasure of information on national bank note availability.

21 Donlon Mail Bid Catalogs from 1971 to 1977 with two copies of the 1975. Prices realized in all catalogs except the 1972. Fixed Price Lists for May and June of 1964, and April, Nov. and Dec. of 1965 included.

22 Donlon Large Size PAPER MONEY 1861 to 1923. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 6th editions. The 6th edition is not autographed, but all others are and the 2nd edition is hard bound.

23 Donlon US Small Size PAPER MONEY, edition 1-6 autographed by Donlon plus 11th edition. 7 pieces.

24 Donlon US Small Paper Money, 1st and 6th editions plus the 2nd and 6th edition Donlon United States Large Size Paper Money 1861 to 1923. 4 pcs. VF

25 The Hand Book of United States Coins (Blue Book) 18th and 20th editions, A Guide Book of United States Coins (Red Book), the 14th and 16th editions, The 1963 Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money 11th edition, plus Brown and Dunn A Guide to the Grading of United States Coins 4th edition plus B. Max Mehl's The Star Coin Book 39th edition, plus The Official 1974 Black Book of United States Coins 11th edition. VF. 8 pcs.

26 Hickman and Oakes fixed price lists #54-59, Dean Oakes Currency 3rd, 12th-15th editions, Briggs Mail Bid Sale #1 with prices realized, Rarcoa 1970 ANA Convention Auction Catalog (this was the sale where the great Winnemucca Brown Back sold), plus Harry Jones, Ossie, Jess Peters, Currency Unlimited, Kagin's, and Curtis Iversen list #16, plus 6 Lyn Knight catalogs. 25 pcs.

27 National Banks of the Note Issuing Period 1863-1935 by Louis Van Belkum, plus The Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency catalogued by Barney Bluestone reprint, plus Paper Money of the United States by Robert Friedberg 6th edition, plus Collecting Paper Money and Bonds by Narbeth, Hendy and Stocker 1979. VF to Unc 4 pcs.

28 Nevada Sixteen National Banks and Their Mining Camps by Owen Warns 1974 #112, plus The National Bank Note Issues of 1929-1935 (Blue Book).

29 Classification and Check List "Fractional Currency" of the United States by Valentine Vol. 1 and 2, 1976 Reprint, plus Fractional Currency Inc. (Glazer) Mail Bid Sale #1 and 2 1979 and 1980, plus a Fractional Currency list from Tom Knebl. VF 4 pcs.

30 21 NASCA catalogs including Memphis 1980, T. James Clark New England, and Brookdale. Almost all of these profusely illustrated catalogs contain paper money with very extensive coverage of obsolete material.

31 Bank Note Reporter from Oct. 1985 to July 1990 plus May and June 1979, April and June 1980 and Numismatic News June 1979 paper money edition.

32 The Minnesota Obsolete Notes and Scrip by Rockholt, and The Grinnell Collection Reprint Book Number 956.

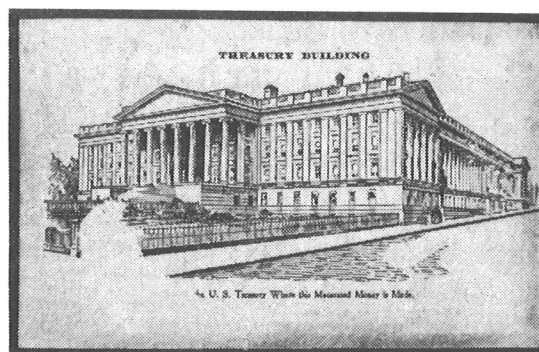
33 Criswell's North American Currency & Confederate & Southern States Currency 1964 and 1965 editions. As new

34 Four National Bank Printers proofs CU Great display items. The Security NB of Minneapolis Charter #6803, Certificate of Deposit with the Minnesota State seal, plus another form for probable use for a check layout. Both printed by Western Bank Note & Eng. Chicago. A letterhead proof for FNB of Omaha with the Kountz brothers and two others in ornate script. Also, a very attractive proof for a stock certificate for the Central NB of Cleveland featuring an ocean liner and two heroic figures, one holding a locomotive, and the other a scythe. Est: \$25+

35 Heath's Counterfeit Detector At Sight, 1864 pocket edition, "Fourteenth Thousand" This is an early edition of this famous work, containing eight plates of sample counters, vignettes, and geometric lathe work plus two uniface specimens of bank notes on rice paper. One is a composite note that served as Heath's card and the other is a five dollar note on the Bank of Orleans, New York. This is a sound book with contents intact, however the cover of the spine is damaged and partly missing. The book plate of Orion T. Mason of Medway, Massachusetts is inside the front cover as is his autograph. (\$100.00+)

36 EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS, 2nd Sess. 26th Cong. Vol IV 1840-41. This fabulous full leather bound volume contains over 1000 pages of charts, stock holder lists, statements, circulation figures, and statistics of all the state banks in the country in exhaustive detail. It also contains condensed statements of the banks in every state and territory from 1819 to 1841 including the Bank of the United States. This book is a serious researcher's dream, and is worth whatever it costs. A bare minimum would be \$100.00.

37 A Macerated Currency pitcher, crudely made, probably without a mold, containing an estimated \$5000.00 in U. S. National Currency. Made by O. Duke, Washington, D. C., with his sticker on the base. Unusual for its crudeness and for having the maker's name affixed. This piece is easily a hundred dollar item and will probably realize much more.



38 A macerated currency post card showing the Treasury. "Made from the pulp of bank notes redeemed and macerated by the U. S. Treasury, Washington, D. C. Estimated to contain \$200.00." The pulp in this instance appears to have been bleached as the card is quite white. This card is identical to the one in the H & O 1988 Memphis sale that realized \$210.00.

39 Another Macerated post card, from a different maker. This one is addressed to Miss Blanche Kerr, Boise City, Idaho "Just give me credit for this, spend it & have a good time. You might treat the lady that introduced us & the other two." Washington, DC Feb 7. 1906. C W Kaley. Unmailed. This card has flakes of notes that are recognizable sprinkled on both sides, and is, unlike the other one, unbleached. Worth as much or more than the last.

40 Assortment of 8 bank bags from The Tallahassee Bank and Trust Company, The Montana National Bank, Billings, The Mitchell NB, Mitchell, S. D., NB of South Dakota, Rapid City-Sturgis-Hot Springs-, and two cloth bags from the Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank. The Montana and South Dakota bags are canvas zipper bags made for heavy use. (\$25.00)

SOUVENIR CARDS

41 BEP "Jackass Eagle" with original envelope. 1969 ANA as new B2 SCCS catalog value \$64.00

42 BEP Multicolor Currency Collage, 1970 ANA B7 SCCS catalog value \$95.00

43 BEP \$1, \$2, \$5, Educational face and backs plus proposed \$10 ANA 1971-76 and 1980 Midwinter B12, 18, 24, 29, 32, 38, and 46. Total seven cards. Souvenir Card Collectors Society catalog value: \$50.00.

44 BEP Back of Watermelon \$100 and Sawhorse \$1 1880 US Note B59 and B64 FUN 1983-4. SCCS catalog value \$43.00.

45 BEP Statue of Liberty, Spider press print in green and purple-blue, ANA 1985 B83 SCCS catalog value \$125.00.

46 BEP Spider press print of state shields from the 1900 Consol Bond, in green. B113 This outstanding card was issued at the 1988 FUN convention. The consuls that this card was taken from were used to secure the national currency under the gold standard act of 1900, and even though the interest paid was only 2%, most were sold at a premium because of the circulation privilege. The banks amortized the premium as a separate item on their statement. SCCS catalog value is \$85.00.

47 "SNIPES" Miss Liberty rising from the clouds F197B 1979 limited edition of 2500. SCCA catalog value: \$75.00.

48 "Embarkation of the pilgrims" proposed 1860s \$2.00 F1981B SCCA catalog value : \$42.00.

CANADIAN

49 \$1.00 Dominion of Canada, two notes G-VG
1878 Pick 18a # B121365 Payable at Montreal. Portrait of the Countess of Dufferin. 1923 Pick 33c. Portrait of King George V # A2234389 VF. The pair: (\$50.00+)

50 \$1.00 and \$5.00 The Bank of Clifton Province of Canada 1859 Haxby AS-475 G2a & G6a. This bank was located on the Canadian side of Niagara Falls and the central vignette for both notes is of the nearby Roebling suspension bridge. Both notes have a tiny star shaped punch at left and a crescent shaped stamp "Ottawa, Illinois" with tiny stars beneath. The One is Uncirculated but for 7 glue spots on the back, the five is uncirculated and bright as made. (\$200.00).

51 \$4.00 Dominion of Canada, Jan. 2, 1902 Proof Gem
Pick 26A. This interesting denomination shows the Sault Ste Marie locks in the central vignette and the Earl and Countess of Minto in the side panels. This variety has figure 4s in lower corners. We consider this proof to be of exceptional beauty and merit and it should have great appeal to collectors on both sides of the border. Bids should approach \$1000.00.

52 \$4.00 Dominion of Canada, Jan. 2, 1902 VG
Series A # 475841, Pick 26A A well circulated example of the proof (\$60.00)

53 \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00 & \$5.00 (2) The Farmer's Joint Stock Bank Upper Canada Toronto Feb. 1st, 1849 5 Pieces VG or better. One of the fives is for Twenty Shillings also. (\$100.00+).



This number one note can be found with the small size US legal tenders. Lot #1175

54 Canadian and mixed foreign including a 10 shilling Bank of England note, 10 francs, 1 rupee, 1 mark, 1 peso Philippine, \$1.00 Hungarian fund. 19 pcs G to UNC. (\$100.00)

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

55 Half Dollar Continental plus a Twenty and Forty Shilling Colonial Forty Shilling has a punch cancel and the Half Dollar has a paper pull on the reverse. The Twenty Shilling is from Pennsylvania and dated October, 1773, and signed by Dorsey, Lownes, and Tuckniss. The Forty Shilling is from Connecticut and dated July, 1780, and signed by Payne and Wyllys. The Half Dollar is "According to a Resolution of Congress, passed at Philadelphia, February 17, 1776.. VG 1

56 6 mixed Colonial and Continental notes, One third Dollar, One Dollar, Two Dollars, Fifteen Shillings, and Five Dollars, United Colonies, New Jersey, and Rhode Island. Look these over.

See Massachusetts and New Jersey for Additional Notes

CONFEDERATE

57 \$500.00 Confederate 8% Coupon Bond, Criswell 12A Rarity 8. Loan of May 16, 1861. Corner folds and repaired tear at top. Signed and issued on the eve of Gettysburg and Vicksburg, July 1, 1863. Fourteen coupons attached. Vignette of Commerce and locomotive at center, an indian warrior and princess at left and right. Worth?

58 \$10.00 Richmond Feb. 1864, plus \$100 Richmond Sept. 1862, plus \$100 Richmond Dec. 1862, plus \$100 Richmond Feb. 1864.

59 \$500.00 4 pcs T-64 Richmond 1864 F to VF
This is the popular Stonewall Jackson note with the Confederate battle flag. One piece in dark red. (\$350-\$400)

60 \$10.00 3 pcs, \$100.00 2 pcs, \$2.00 and \$20.00
7 pieces. Dated 1861 and 1862. G to VF (\$100.00)

61 \$100.00 Richmond 1864 VG to VF
T-65 6 pieces. (\$50.00)

62 \$50.00 Richmond Feb. 1864 VG to UNC
T-66 5 Pieces. (\$60-\$90)

63 \$20.00 Feb 17, 1864 9 pieces F to VF
T-67 (\$60-\$75)

64 Six \$5.00's and five \$10.00's Feb. 1864 G to UNC
11 pieces (\$50.00)

65 \$1.00, four 5.00's and two 10.00's 1864 Avg VG
7 pieces. (\$50.00)

66 \$20.00 Sept. 1861 T-21 Cr-144 and \$50.00 April 1863 T-57 Cr-405 Minor paper pull on the \$20 otherwise Fine or better. The \$50.00 is VF and unimpaired. (\$50.00+).

67 \$4.00 2 pieces coupon The Confederate States Loan of Feb. 20, 1863. Both are canceled as made. (\$50.00)

68 \$5.00 Confederate, Richmond Sept 2nd, 1861 G Stained
T-32 #4738 with a couple of chunks out of the upper and right margins.

We appreciate your bid

69 \$10.00 Confederate, Richmond September 2, 1861 F
T-22 #15743 cut canceled

70 \$5.00, 10.00, 20.00, 50.00 and 100.00 Richmond VF
The \$20 is 1861, the \$50 and \$100 are 1862, the \$5 is 1863, and
the \$10 is 1864. VF to Unc. Catalog value about \$85.00.

71 \$1.00 and 2.00 The Confederate States of America U.
Dated April 1863 and Feb. 1864. Catalog Value about \$85.00.

72 Two Fifty cent, plus \$5.00, \$10.00, \$20.00, and \$100.00
One Fifty cent pcs is waterstained and dated April, 1863, the other
is dated Feb. 1864 & is U. The rest of the notes are dated Feb. 1864.
VF to Unc. Catalog Value about \$60.00.



73 \$20.00 Confederate Richmond, Sept. 2, 1862 VG-F
Cr 345 T-47 with printed signatures. The central vignette shows
Columbia beside an ornate shield. R. M. T. Hunter, Confederate
Senator and former Secretary of State for the Confederate govern-
ment, has his portrait at the lower right. This is a very rare note,
sure to be a popular lot. Referred to as an Essay for many years,
recent research reveals this note to be a bogus counterfeit, probable
printed in East Tennessee. Columbia, S.C. is misspelled Columbus,
S.C. and Keatinge is misspelled Keatings. (\$1000.00.)

74 Twelve Confederate notes sent to the Col. Robt. Bailey Post
No. 576 G. A. R. by Franklin MacVeagh, Secretary of the Treasury.
The envelope addressed to Augusta, Missouri that contained the
notes, as well as the letter that accompanied them dated October
15, 1912 is included. A large bronze medal of MacVeagh who served
as Secretary of the Treasury 1909-1913 is also included. These notes
were contraband property and were turned over to the Treasury by
the War Department in 1867. Several million notes were involved.
When the vault space was needed sixty million dollars worth was
burned. Heres a dozen that were spared.

75 Miscellaneous Lot of Confederate Notes from Fifty cents to
\$50.00, poor to fine Seven Fifty cent pcs., two \$2.00's, three \$5.00's
and a 10.00 and a 50.00. 14 pcs. total. (\$50.00)

FRACTIONAL AND POSTAGE CURRENCY

Bill Houser of Clarion Iowa was a true collector of wide interests
and a great zest for photography, genealogy, civic affairs and
travel. In precarious health for the last few years, he retained
his zest for living and regularly scheduled trips to China and
Europe and was in fact planning another when he succumbed
last October. Collecting was a large part of his life and he par-
ticularly enjoyed his prize winning exhibit of fractional currency,
which he exhibited at numerous Iowa coin shows. Bill prefer-
red to deal with his suppliers face to face and most of his notes
were acquired from bourse dealers at shows he attended. I am
honored that he contacted me when he decided to part with it.
I would have preferred to offer his collection as one lot, but in
fairness to all concerned I have decided it into the next sixteen
lots in much the same way as he acquired it. I hope the new
owners will derive the same pleasure as Bill did from these
historic paper coins.

76 5, 10, 25, and two 50 cents,
First Issue F-1230, F-1243, F-1281, F-1312 Fine to XF
A nice starter set. (\$40.00)

77 5, 10, 25 and 50 cents,
First Issue F-1230, F-1242, F-1281, F-1312.
All VF or better (\$40.00)

78 5, 25 and 50 cents,
Second Issue F-1232, F-1286, F-1318
All VF or better (\$35.00)

79 5, 10, 25, and 50 cents,
Second Issue F-1232, F-1246, F-1284, F-1317
VF to AU (\$50.00 or more)

80 10 cents (2), Fifth Issue F-1264 and F-1265.
F-1264 Has a faded ink drawn hat, moustache and pipe and is VG.
F-1265 is XF with a small pinhole with light rust, and is cut close
at the bottom. Bid your pleasure.

81 5, 10, 25 cents, Third Issue F-1239, F-1255, and F-1294
All Fine to Very Fine (\$25.00)

*For an interesting Meredith item see Lot 740
Bank of North America, Philadelphia*

82 5 cents, 10 cents (2), 25 cents, Third Issue F-1238, U with four
pinholes, F-1251 is AVF with paper pull at the corner of the back,
F-1255, is XF with close trim at right, F-1294 AVF. (\$50.00)

83 10, 15, 25 and 50 cents, Fourth Issue
F-1257 is Ch CU, F-1268 F-VF, F-1303 AVF, F-1374 is uncir-
culated, trimmed close at top left. (\$150.00)

84 10, 15, 25 and 50 cents, Fourth Issue F-1259 XF with penciled
notation and date Oct 6, 1872 on the back, F-1269 is XF with a
pin hole, F-1303 is CU and well centered, F-1376 is CU off center
a bit at bottom and at left. Worth \$100.00 to obtain the 1303.

85 50 cents (4), Third Issue F-1331AU, F-1333 F-VF bad cut,
F-1339 VG-F, F-1341 F with corner tip missing at lower right.
(\$125.00)

86 25 cents (2), Fifth Issue F-1308 CU and XF two nice notes.
(\$25.00+)

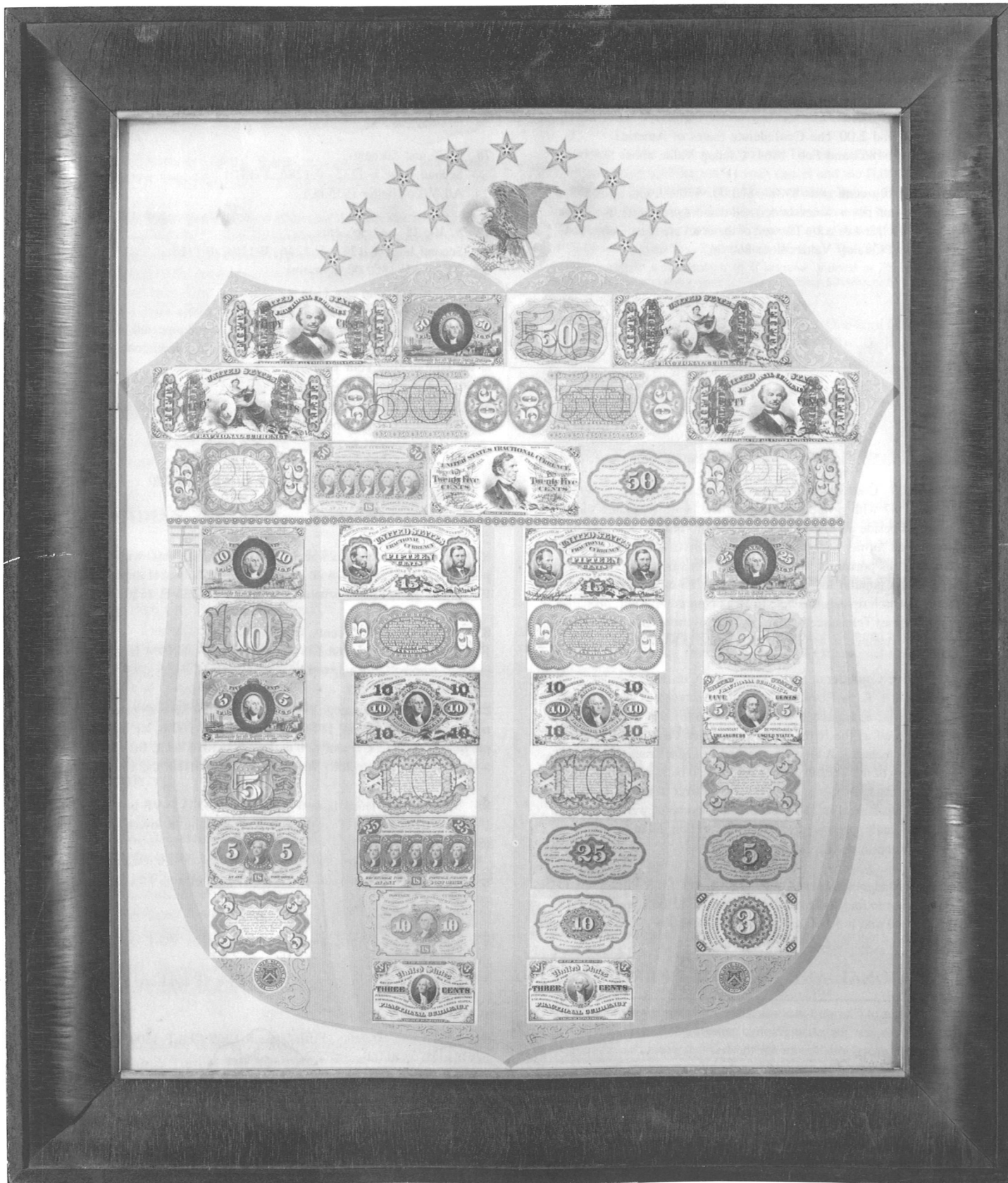
87 50 cents (2), Third Issue F-1347 and F-1364 VG-F (\$50.00)

88 50 cents, Fourth Issue two of each F-1376 VF and F and F-1379
CU and G (\$60.00)

89 10, 25 and 50 cents, Fifth Issue F-1265 CU, F-1309 F and
F-1381 AU (\$40.00)

*A photo of the above mentioned Lot #90
is shown on page 9.*

91 A group of uniface Specimen faces and backs, all narrow margin,
and including Postage Currency, 5, 10, 25, 50 cents, face and back
of each, Fractional Currency, 2nd issue, 5, 10, 25, 50 cents, face
and back of each, several pieces have small bits missing or small
tears, one has staple holes, several have paper residue on back from
mounting on shield, most have good color and are unimpaired. 16pcs.
Est. \$250-350.



90 Fractional Currency Shield of Exceptional Quality

This gray background shield has been stored in the dark for at least 75 years and it shows in every note. We invite collectors of great discrimination to closely examine this shield and see for themselves what these great properties looked like when they hung in bank lobbies over a hundred years ago. There are only minor imperfections. This kind of quality is worthy of a liberal bid that will likely exceed \$3000.00. Crating and shipping, if required, will be added to your invoice.

92 Specimen faces and backs, all narrow margin, Third Issue 3 cent light curtain face and back, 5 cent face with red back and green back, 10 cent face with red back, 10 cent face with green back, 15 cent essay face with green back, 25 cent face with red back, 25 cent with green back, 50 cent Justice, face with red back, 50 cent Spinner, face with green back Most with some paper residue on back from mounting on shield, one 10 cent face and the 50 cent red back each with a small hole, otherwise fairly clean and attractive the 15 cent pair on cardboard. 19 pcs. Est. \$350-450.

93 All autographed faces only, 10 cent Third Issue signed by Colby and Spinner, 15 cent essay with Jeffries-Spinner signatures, and 50 cent Justice with Jeffries-Spinner signatures, the 10 cent card the 15 cent with two small pieces of tape on back, the 50 cent with light paper residue on back, overall attractive trio with mostly clear signatures. The 50 cent with these signatures is known only as a Specimen. 3 pcs. Est. \$200-300.

94 Autographed pieces, 15 cent essay with Jeffries-Spinner signatures, with red back, also 50 cent Spinner with Colby-Spinner autographs, light paper residue on backs from mounting, overall attractive with clear signatures. 3 pcs. Est. \$150-250.

The twelve nice lots that follow were assembled years ago by a European stamp collector.

95 5 cents & 25 cents, First Issue Ch Cr Unc. F-1230 & F-1281 The 25 cent note is trimmed into the upper right margin. (\$75.00+)

96 10 cents and 50 cents, First Issue Cr Unc. F-1242 and F-1312 The ten cent note has straight edges with monogram trimmed close at the upper right, and a tiny crimp. The fifty cent note has plain edges with monogram and far above average centering. (\$95.00)

97 5 cents and 10 cents, Second Issue AU, Unc. F-1232 and F-1245 Both have a nice bronze color. The 5 cent is almost uncirculated and without the small surcharge figures. The 10 cent is choice, crisp and uncirculated with the surcharge "18-63" on the reverse. (\$75.00.)

98 25 cents and 50 cents, Second Issue Cr Unc, XF Probably Fr 1285 & 1317. Both pieces have a surcharge "18-63" on the reverse as well as a unidentifiable surcharge figure on the upper left hand corner. The 25 cent piece is trimmed into the upper right margin obverse. (\$80.00)

99 3 cents and 5 cents, Third Issue CU, Ch CU F-1226 and F-1238 The 3 cent has a light background to the portrait and is trimmed into the left hand margin. The 5 cent has a green reverse. (\$65.00)

100 10 cents, 25 cents, and 50 cents, Fourth Issue Unc, AU F-1259, F-1302, and F-1376 The 10 cent has a large red seal, violet fibers, a blue right end and a large spindle hole in the upper right hand corner. The 25 cent has a large red seal on watermarked paper. The 50 cent has a small red seal, is blue on the right end obverse with violet fibers. There is also a left corner tip fold. (\$95.00)

101 10 cents and 25 cents, Third Issue Ch Unc, VF F-1255 and F-1295 Both pieces have a green reverse. The 25 cent has a small "a" on the obverse. (\$50.00)



102 50 cents, Third Issue, Design figure "a" on obverse AU F-1334 H-1619 The portrait of General Spinner is impressive. Minor evidence of an old fold at lower right. (\$50.00+)

103 50 cents, Fourth Issue Cr Unc. F-1374 This piece has good crisp color with a nice "Honest Abe" on watermarked paper, and is cut close on the bottom. with an extra wide top margin. (\$100.00)

104 15 cents, Fourth Issue Ch Cr Unc. F-1267 This fractional note has a large red seal on watermarked paper and a lovely bright color. (\$110.00)

105 50 cents Third Issue and 50 cents Fourth Issue F, CU F-1364 and F-1379 The Fourth Issue piece has a green seal, with a blue right end and violet fibers. (\$90.00)

106 10 cents, 25 cents and 50 cents, Fifth Issue Ch Cr Unc. F-1265, F-1308 and F-1381 The 10 cent and 25 cent piece both have a red seal with a long thin key. The 50 cent has a red seal on white paper with silk fibers, and a blue right end. (\$75.00)

107 5 cents and 10 cents, First Issue F-1229 and F-1241 Margins not evenly centered. Edges perforated. AVF or better (\$25.00)

108 50 cents, Third Issue F-1339 VF This note is cut close at the top margin with a slight edge of the following note at the bottom margin. plus 50 cents, Fourth issue F-1379 VF. The pair: \$35.00+

109 General Spinner autographed letter written in his own hand while Treasurer, dated December 11, 1874 to Mr. W. B. Heffelfinger, Williamsport, Pennsylvania. "Dear Sir, The request referred, in your note of the ninth instant, has been complied with. Very respectfully yours, F. E. Spinner". (\$50.00+)

STATE SEALS

The first lot in many of the states that follow will be a printed form, or letterhead with the impression of the official state seal usually embossed on a gold foil wafer. Most of these seals were collected in the 1880's by Governor William Larrabee of Iowa (1886-1890). They are similar to a collection assembled by General Spinner's daughter, later owned by Dr. Limpert. There are also a few modern seals collected during the 1930s in some of the states. We list these interesting items mostly without estimates. We can say, however, that they are of equal rarity to the other material in this catalog and they offer a great opportunity for specialists to acquire a centerpiece for their collection.

NATIONALS, OBSOLETE and RELATED MATERIAL BY STATE

ALABAMA

110 Alabama State Seal on gold foil, with autograph of the Secretary of State on the secretary's letterhead from the early 1930s. XF with two folds. Worth?

111 \$5.00 & \$10.00 The State of Alabama, Dated 1st January, 1864 Cr-15 & 14 AU-U The five's central vignette shows an overseer watching slaves cutting hay. Green overprint of FIVE. A pinhead sized rust spot is around a spindle hole on this otherwise uncirculated specimen. The ten's central vignette is a portrait of Governor Watts, with cotton bolls on either side. Green overprint of TEN. Both have brown pen signatures of W. J. Green and D. B. Graham. (\$65.00)

112 \$5.00 1929 The Albertville NB VG
Charter 11820 # F009382A R 4. Four type one and seven type two notes are now known from this bank, which issued only fives in both large and small size. The five dollar denomination remains a favorite, almost always realizing a greater premium than tens and twenties. (\$50.00+)

113 \$20.00 1902 American-Traders NB of Birmingham VG
Charter 7020 # 46295 R 2 Fr 650. Six of the large size notes from this bank are twenties. Engraved signatures of A. J. Daly and J. C. Parsons Jr. (\$50.00)

114 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Birmingham F
Charter 3185 # 219661-X R 1 Fr 624. This is a very acceptable specimen from Alabama's most prolific bank. (\$50.00)

115 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Birmingham VG
Charter 3185 # 224346-H R 1 Fr 650. Your choice of denominations. Like the ten, with engraved signatures of F. S. Foster and Oscar Wells. (\$50.00)

116 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Birmingham AF
Charter 3185 # E062153A R 1 Numerous examples exist from Alabama's most prolific national bank, about a third of them tens. This no problem note may fit in with the rest of your collection. (\$25.00)

117 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Elba VG
Charter 6897 # B000368A R 4. The face of this note is quite presentable, but the back is soiled. We count eight tens and one twenty from this south east Alabama bank. (\$35.00)

118 \$10.00 The Eastern Bank of Alabama, Eufaula U
Haxby G10a, obsolete remainder. The paddle wheel Eufaula being loaded with cotton is the central vignette. A field hand picking cotton, and a woman holding a dove is at left and right. Red lathe pattern background. Catalog value: \$20.00.

119 25 cents, Selma, Marion and Memphis Railroad Co., Marion. Dated March 1st, 1871. # 282 This is a signed remainder with a left vignette of field hands picking cotton, and loading bales on a wagon at right. This note is payable in merchandise at their store. Quite colorful with red serial number. AU (\$75.00)

120 \$1.00 (2) and \$5.00 The Central Bank of Alabama, Montgomery F-VF
Haxby AL-65 G2, G12b. The two ones are dated Oct 1862. The five is dated 1 Dec, 1859 and has a vignette extending from edge to edge with a view of Dexter Street looking toward the state capital and the side wheeler Montgomery in full steam. (\$50.00+)

121 \$10.00 The Central Bank of Alabama, Montgomery
1 Jany, 1856. Haxby AL-65 G16a # 4040 F This is an issued note with a wide landscape vignette with town, horseman and field hands featured. George Washington at right and field hands picking cotton at left. Red-Orange ornate Ten. Catalog value in VF is \$20.00.

122 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Opelika VG-F
Charter 3452 # 20553-B R 3 Fr 650. Three of these twenties are included in the thirteen notes in the large size census for this bank. The signatures are faded but visible. (\$75.00+)

123 \$10.00 1929 type two The FNB of Opp VG+
Charter 7985 # A004321 R 3 Just two of the twenty small size notes from this very popular three letter location are type two tens. A popular type from a location in demand equals a liberal bid of \$50.00++.

124 \$1.00 The Commercial Bank of Alabama, Selma Oct 4, 1861. Haxby AL-85 G2a Central vignette of William R. King. Anchor, beehive and cherubs. VF. Catalog value \$35.00.

ARIZONA

125 Territory of Arizona Great seal on spiked gold foil. Autographed: C. Meyer Gulick, Governor (1886-1888); T. E. Farish private secretary; Jas A. Bayard, Secretary of State. This seal was never used on National Bank notes, since Arizona did not achieve statehood until years after brown backs were discontinued. A similar lot in the H & O June 1982 auction realized \$67.50.

126 30 shares, The FNB of Bisbee Capital Stock Certificate 7182 Dated Dec 4, 1905 # 56 XF. In the name of W. J. Eddleman, signed with ornate pen signatures by W. R. Patterson and S. E. Sullenberger in brown ink. They organized the bank and were it's first officers. This bank was in business only four years before statehood and we know of no notes issued by them. This is a handsome territorial item worthy of bids in the range of \$30.00 to \$40.00.

127 \$20.00 1929 FNB of Arizona at Phoenix VG
Charter 3728 # B000668A R 2. A very suitable note for a circulated state or state capital collection. (\$125.00)

128 20 shares The Phoenix NB Capital Stock Certificate Charter 4729 Dated Dec 27, 1898 # 121 In the name of H. H. Campbell, who transferred the ownership the following year to Emily H. Campbell. Four revenue stamps and a handsome eagle vignette. AU. (\$35.00 to \$50.00)

129 \$20.00 1902 Dates The Phoenix NB F/VG
Charter P-4729 # 5421-A Fr 646 R 3. There are just two dated back twenties recorded from this bank, and this is the better of the two. This is an attractive and unmolested note you're sure to like. (\$250.00+)

130 \$10.00 1929 The Phoenix NB F/VG
Charter 4729 # B003367A R 2 A well marched mate in the identical grade, and equally attractive and unmolested. (\$150.00)

131 Autographed signed letter, The B of Arizona, Prescott Dated Aug 15, 1884. This is an interesting territorial letter detailing the receipt of a \$2000.00 draft from a Mr. Draper, written on the bank's letterhead and signed by W. E. Hazeltine, cashier. AU. (\$22.00-\$35.00)

132 5 shares The Tempe NB Capital Stock Certificate Charter 5720 Dated April 1, 1901 # 13. In the name of M. E. Curry and signed by W. H. Wilbur and C. G. Jones, the organizers and original officers. This certificate was held for over 34 years until the bank was liquidated in 1935. Green tint with Indian vignette. AU. (\$20.00-\$30.00)

133 Credit letter Bank of Tombstone to The Arizona NB of Tucson dated May 9th, 1892. Written on ornate note letterhead and signed by R. W. Wood, cashier involving \$866.72 covering four items. Another early Arizona territorial item from the town "Too tough to die". (\$20.00-\$30.00)

ARKANSAS

134 Arkansas State Seal on official letterhead of Ed F. McDonald, Secretary of State, and autographed by him. This was obtained in the early 1930s. AU two folds. Worth?

135 \$10.00 1929 type two The Merchants NB of Fort Smith Charter 7240 # A004360 R 3. VG. Just two type two tens in the group of nineteen small size notes from one of Arkansas' most prolific banks. (\$25.00+)

136 \$20.00 1929 The Citizens NB of Hope VG
Charter 10579 # E000035A R 3. Five of the 18 small size notes are type one twenties. Evenly circulated and a nice low serial number. (\$35.00+)



137 \$5.00 1902 The FNB of Lamar G-VG
 Charter 12238 # 1499-D R 6 Fr 609 This well circulated note is one of only two notes, large or small that we know of from this small northwest Arkansas community. Red signatures of Ike Hawkins and a vice president whose signature is illegible. We believe this note is rare enough to realize in the range of \$500.00.

138 Pulaski County Funding Bond, Set of two \$100 and \$500.00 Issued in 1873 and 1874 at the Pulaski County seat in Little Rock. These bonds were issued for five years and paid 8% interest. They were printed in green ink by the St Louis Democrat Lith. Print. Co. Interest coupons have VF attractive brown backs. These are large and impressive certificates of great appeal. Worth?

139 \$20.00 1902 The Exchange NB of Little Rock F
 Charter S 3300 # 12336-B R 4 FR 650. This is a seldom available large size state capital note in an attractive state of preservation. Red signatures of R. H. Thompson and C. A. Pratt make this note more desirable (\$150.00)

140 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Van Buren VG
 Charter 7361 # A000022A R 5 This note is from Crawford County in northwest Arkansas and it's the only small twenty we know of. The other four notes in the census are tens. Bob Burns made this town well known in the 1930s. (\$75.00)



141 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Marked Tree VG
 Charter 11122 # 6549-A R 5 Fr 658. Marked Tree is located in NE Arkansas at the confluence of the St. Francis and Little rivers. A tree was marked to indicate the location of the ford or best place to cross. This has to be one of the great fancy titles to be found on a National Bank note. This note has a lovely pen signature of Ruby Hastings, A in blue ink and is also pen signed by the president. This note should stimulate spirited bidding in the range of \$500.00.

CALIFORNIA

142 Carmel, Los Angeles, Oxnard and Santa Monica scrip, \$1.00 canceled August 24, 1933 Carmel-by-the-Sea stamp scrip with 36 relief stamps affixed to the back. \$1.00 canceled United States Spring and Bumper Company, Inc dated March 6, 1933, 25 cent scrip City of Oxnard, canceled strip of two, plus City of Santa Monica Bureau of Relief 50 cent chit. Four pieces.

143 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Napa, Cut sheet of six notes Charter 7176 # A000332A to F000332A R2 CU except for the "C" note which was damaged when the sheet was cut. A cut of 1 1/2" at the bottom has been repaired by "invisible tape". Another complete cut sheet plus partial cut sheets are known from this bank for a total of 30 in the serial range of 330 to 353. A couple of circulated twenties plus 15 circulated fives and tens are also recorded. The Krakover specimen was from this same group and it realized \$300.00 in March, 1990. This cut sheet will probably realize in the range of \$1750.00.

144 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Napa CU
 Charter 7176 # E000342A R 2. A flawless, well centered single note worth reaching for. (\$300.00)

145 \$5.00 1902 Central NB of Oakland F
 Charter 9502 # 78316-H R 1. Of special interest is the fact that this note has just recently surfaced in one of our port cities after an extended stay in Russia. It won't win any prizes for rarity, being the 29th five in the census, but with it go the bragging rights of it's past servitude. (\$35.00+)

146 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Pasadena VG+
 Charter 3499 # 18520-F R 3 Fr 625. This is the second ten dollar blue seal and the twelfth note to surface from this bank. In the Krakover sale a similar note that had cost Mr. Krakover \$325.00 realized \$140.00. This slightly better note should realize about \$150.00.

147 \$5.00 1902 The Anglo & London Paris NB of San Francisco VG
 Charter P 9174 # 393721-U R 1 Fr 600 Fifty of these are known with this unique title. Well and evenly circulated. (\$25.00)

148 \$5.00 1929 The B of California, \$10.00 and \$20.00 1929 B of America, San Francisco R 1. All three are new to the California census and are VG or better and unmoledsted. Serial numbers are B045215A, F009829A and D001720A. A nice starter set of notes that should realize \$50.00 +.



149 \$5.00 Original The Farmers N Gold Bank of San Jose Charter 2158 # 1077-A R 2 Fr 1141. Fair. This note is typical of the condition in which most gold banks have come down to us. The upper margin is missing a small piece and the color is somewhat dark. Philip Krakover paid \$416.25 for this note and it was lot 621 in our March, 1990 auction where it realized \$380.00. This note is a bargain at anything less than \$500.00, in my opinion.

150 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Santa Ana VG
 Charter 3520 # E003647A R 1. Thirty two other twenties in the census. This new discovery has the highest serial of the group. No problems and worth about \$50.00 these days.

COLORADO

151 Colorado State Seal on Gold Foil, from an official document dated September 14, 1936. This item measures 5" by 6" and was cut from a certificate that was printed on heavy paper. XF. Worth?



152 \$10.00 1882 Value Back The FNB of Delta F/VG
Charter W 5467 # 3548-E R 4 Fr 577. Delta's population when this rare note was issued was less than 3000. Purple signatures of W. G. Hillman and A. H. Stockham and no problems. Only one other similar note is known to exist. This note is likely to realize in the \$500.00 range.

153 \$5.00 1902 The Denver NB AVF
Charter W 3269 # 113243-K R 2 Another attractive state capital note worth about \$150.00.

154 \$20.00 1929 The Denver NB AU
Charter 3269 # B004967A R 1*. A common note not so common in this state of preservation. (\$50.00)

155 \$1.00 & \$5.00 Commercial Savings Bank of Sterling, Unissued and canceled. These are the size of personal checks and are printed on watermarked safety paper. Uncirculated. Catalog value is about \$25.00.

CONNECTICUT

156 \$5.00 1929 The FNB and Trust Company of Bridgeport
Charter 339 # A032176A R 2* CU. An uncut sheet and a half dozen single notes are type one fives. This superb note was lot 21 in the May 1985 H & O auction where it realized \$62.80. Now worth?

157 \$5.00 The Birmingham NB, Derby VG
Charter 1098 # 87536-L R 3 Fr 598 Seven of the thirteen surviving large size notes are blue seal fives. Most are well circulated as is this specimen. Frank M. Clark and Henry F. Wanning signatures. (\$50.00)

158 \$10.00 1929 The Birmingham NB, Derby F
Charter 1098 # E001345A R 3. Of almost equal rarity with six of the fourteen being tens, this note having the lowest serial we've observed and in better than average condition. Likely to approach or exceed \$100.00.

159 \$2.00, \$3.00 and \$5.00 The B of New England at Goodspeed's Landing, East Haddam. N-75, N-86 and N-96. Paddle wheel steamers and ship building vignette are features on these three notes. CU remainders. (\$35.00+)

160 \$5.00 1902 The Hartford-Aetna NB, Hartford CU
Charter N 1338 # 53516-H R 2 Fr 606. There are a few of these around but it's hard to believe that there are any nicer than this beautiful note. (\$150.00+)

161 \$3.00 and \$5.00 The City Bank of New Haven, Dated July, 1865 AU and CU. Haxby C36c and G 52b. The central vignette of the \$3.00 features a town view with five churches and playing children. Three standing females supporting counter at right. A small vignette of a locomotive is at the bottom center. Catalog value in uncirculated is \$30.00. The \$5.00 features a paddle wheeler at full steam. Catalog value is \$25.00. (\$50.00)

162 \$2.00 and \$10.00 The Stonington Bank CU
Haxby CT-415 G16a and G48b Both of these two lovely notes have principal vignettes of whaling scenes of exceptional artistry. These two will surely well exceed the very low catalog value of \$75.00.

163 \$3.00 The Eastern Bank, West-Killingly dated June 9, 1852 Charter Haxby CT-450 G6b This note's central vignette shows a woodsman with an ax petting his dog. There are three female ovals, one of which is Mrs. Andrew Jackson. Lovely brown pen signatures of I. Smith and V. D. Chittenden help make this a very attractive note. Fine. Catalog value in VG is \$40.00.

DELAWARE

164 Delaware State Seal on Gold Foil on the letterhead of the Charter Secretary of State and autographed by Walter Dent Smith who held the office in the early 1930s. Worth?

165 \$10.00 1929 The FNB and Trust Company of Milford CU
Charter 2340 # F000134A R 3 Not rare but not enough to go around either. We count 20 small notes from this title, about half of which are CU. This beauty would be hard to improve upon, and will likely well exceed \$200.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

166 \$2.00 The Corporation of Georgetown
dated Dec 2, 1824 90% Fair.
Excessively rare and fragile missing chunks, mostly at the left, account for the other 10%. There are also nine small hinge patches on the back. None the less a still legible historic item signed by the mayor. (\$50.00)

167 Washington City Canal Lottery ticket, in Lottery No. 1, 12 # 15055, Uniface for cutting the canal through the City of Washington, to the Eastern Branch Harbour. Numbered and signed by hand. Worth?

168 \$5.00, \$5.00, \$20.00 and \$50.00
The Farmers & Mechanics Bank VG to CU.
Haxby DC-90 G 36 (2), 40 & 42 The notes of this Georgetown bank should have special appeal to national collectors since this bank received charter # 1928 and is now a part of the Riggs National Bank. The bank's building on Wisconsin Avenue is still called the Farmers and Mechanics branch. One of the \$5.00s is CU, the other is punch canceled and VF. The other two are very good with holes repaired with hinges. All have vignettes of George Washington and allegorical figures. Catalog value for the four is about \$150.00.

169 \$1.00 and \$5.00 The Farmers Bank, Georgetown VG
Haxby DC-85 G2 and G8. Both dated July 5th, 1852 and with vignette of George Washington in the right panel. This was a fraudulent bank with no legitimate issue. Catalog value is \$65.00 and \$75.00. (\$135.00)

170 Three fraudulent \$1.00s on three different
Georgetown banks AVG, VG, & F
Haxby DC-95, 110, and 115. The Farmers and Merchants Bank dated September 24, 1852 G2 \$25.00. The Manufacturers Bank, dated July 1st, 1853 G2a \$25.00. The Mechanics Bank dated Oct 4, 1853 G2a \$15.00++ Total catalog value for the three pieces Est: \$65.00+

171 \$2.00 and \$3.00
The Potomac River Bank, Georgetown VG and U
Haxby DC-140 G4a and G6. Another fraudulent D. C. bank. The G4a note with ornate orange back is flagged as SENC (Surviving example not confirmed) in the Haxby catalog. The G6 note is uniface with a catalog value of \$35.00. G4 is \$10.00 in VG without the ornate back. Estimate: \$50.00++.

172 \$1.00, \$2.00 and \$3.00 The Bullion Bank, payable in United States Treasury notes. Haxby DC-170 G 20a, 22a & 24a In this instance the \$3.00 note is VF while the other two are VG. All three have interesting green backs with the denomination in large letters. Catalog value is \$10.00, \$10.00 and \$20.00 or \$40.00 for the three.

173 \$1.00 The Citizens Bank, dated Oct 1, 1853 U
Haxby DC-180 G2. A handsome note from another fraudulent bank. Interesting vignette with American flag at right. Catalog value: \$25.00

174 \$5.00, \$10.00 and \$20.00 The Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Company C-180-190 dated October 9, 1840. Uncirculated. The \$10.00 denomination of this interesting group features a vignette of the signing of the Declaration of Independence, from the painting by John Trumbull. The remnants of this historic canal can still be seen in Washington where it merges with Rock Creek. (\$65.00)

175 \$1.00 and \$5.00
The Columbia Bank, dated 1852 U
Haxby DC-195 G2 and G6. Two handsome eagles are featured on the \$1.00 note of this fraudulent and possibly non existent bank. Catalog value for the pair: \$40.00.

176 25 cents, \$1.25, \$1.50, \$1.75 The Farmers and Merchants Bank Haxby DC-235 G8a, 14a, 16a, 18a VG or better. This is a well matched group of odd denominations. The \$1.25 note has an interesting vignette of the national capital building with the dome, under construction when this note was printed, in place. It's obvious that the engraver did not know of the final plans, since the appearance is different. Catalog value for the four pieces is \$175.00.

177 \$1.00 and \$3.00 The Merchants Bank, dated July 1, 1852. Haxby DC-275 G2 and G4. Millard Fillmore and Andrew Jackson are featured on these two beautiful notes, along with trains and maidens. Catalog value is low on these two \$35.00.

178 \$1.00, \$2.00 and \$3.00 Merchants' Exchange Bank, Anacostia. Haxby DC-280. The \$1.00 note is similar to G2a except it has two figure 1s at either end of the overprinted ONE. The \$2.00 is similar to G4b, except it has "Redeemed at Bank Agency, 60 Williams st N.Y." at right end. The \$3.00, unlike the other two which we grade fine, is choice AU. Haxby prices these notes only in very good for the listed varieties \$85.00. This exceptional group should exceed \$100.00.

179 \$1.00 Potomac Savings Bank & \$5.00 Bank of the Republic, plus 5 cents, The National School Bank. The \$5.00 note features a rare vignette of Mrs. Andrew Jackson plus one of Zachary Taylor and a spread eagle. Listed in Haxby as DC-350 G6. The 5 cent item is ex-Leidman collection and is redeemable in school currency and is about the size of a bond coupon. These are VG to VF. A fair estimate for the three pieces would be \$35.00+.

180 \$1.00 and \$1 1/2 The Bank of the Union, printed date 1851 Haxby DC-360 G2b and G4b Payable in "Virginia Money". The one has a U. S. capital building vignette and another of a newspaper being printed and the state's names around an allegorical maiden. The \$1 1/2 note is overprinted ONE DOL FIFTY in blue and has six vignettes. F-VF. Catalog value for the pair is \$115.00.

181 \$10.00 1902 Red Seal N City B of Washington VG
Charter E 7936 # 3756-A R 6 Fr 614. With the surfacing of this unique note, the unreported District of Columbia notes have been reduced to three titles. This was the last of the third charter banks that had never been observed by students or collectors and we did not know that the title did not include the word "The" until this note was discovered. The forms for a National bank charter all have a "The" ahead of the proposed title and it is necessary to cross it out if it is not wanted. A rare type unique for the bank equals a liberal bid in the \$1000 range. PHOTO SHOWN ON PAGE 60.

FLORIDA

182 Ten Cents The State of Florida, dated Feb'y 2nd, 1863 Cr 28 Blue TEN. Brown pen signatures of John Milton, governor, and C. H. Austin, treasurer. CU (\$12.00)

183 \$3.00 State of Florida dated Oct, 1861 Number 3275 Cr-7A. Stained and nicked but still presentable. (\$25.00)

184 \$5.00 The Bank of West Florida, Apalachicola FL-45 G30 Dated Nov 3, 1832. Apalachicola is spelled with two ps on this beautiful note, pen signed in brown ink by Thos. Bertram and Martin Brooks. Catalog value is \$60.00. Plus \$1.00 The Bank of Jacksonville FL-25 G2 fully signed and dated. Catalog value in very fine is \$35.00. Both notes are uncirculated. Est: \$100.00 or more.

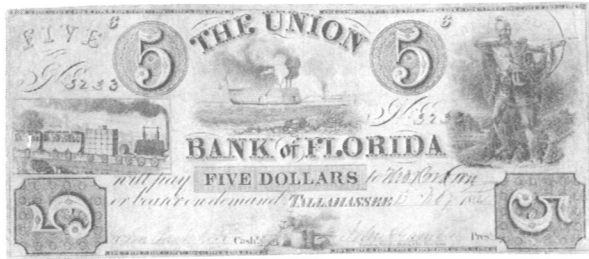
185 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Clearwater F
Charter # 12905 # C000070A. Rarity 3 with 22 notes reported as known. Even so, notes are only rarely available and realize liberal premiums when they are offered. J. I. Pavay, whose signature as president appears on this note was replaced by William Rehbaum shortly after this note was issued. This handsome specimen is likely to reach or exceed \$300.



186 \$100.00 1902 Red Seal The Atlantic NB of Jacksonville Charter S 6888 # 1097-A R 2 Fr 686. F. We consider this note one of the key rarities for the state of Florida. Our census indicates that only two banks in Florida issued hundred dollar red seals for a total of 4106 notes. This note and one other are known to have survived. Over the entire country a total of 411,791 notes were issued, making Florida's share almost exactly 1%. Only the first charter \$500 and \$1000. and the \$50. and \$100. Value backs were issued in fewer locations and less quantity. We know of only 72 total surviving notes in the entire country, with only about fifty of those in private hands. The Atlantic NB succeeded The NB of the State of Florida, Charter # 3327, and their cashier, T. P. Denham became a Vice President of The Atlantic NB. His penned signature, along with that of D. D. Upchurch can be found on this note in brown ink. We consider the probable survival of another note to be almost non existent. The opportunity to acquire this great rarity may not repeat itself for many years to come. This note is truly worthy of a liberal bid, which we predict will be in the range of \$7,500.00.

187 \$1.00, \$2.00 and \$3.00 The Bank of Jacksonville Haxby FL-25 G2, G4, and G6. These are fully signed and numbered in brown ink with a nautical motif on the \$1.00, agricultural on the \$2.00 and a very early steam carriage and sail boat on the \$3.00. AU-CU. Catalog value is \$150.00 +

188 \$1.00 The Tallahassee Railroad Company CU
T-81 F76 Remainder. This note shows a steam locomotive with people waving in the foreground, a lovely female oval, and beautiful ornate scrollwork on the back. (\$35.00)



189 \$5.00 The Union Bank of Florida, Tallahassee FL-85 G6 Dated 12 Feby 1835 A very early train with freight and coaches, a side wheeler loaded with bales of cotton and Seminole Chief Nehamathla are the principal vignettes on this rare and historic note. VG. (\$135.00+)

GEORGIA

190 \$5.00 (4) \$10.00 (2) The State of Georgia, Milledgeville Dated 1862-1864, plus Twenty cent Bank of Augusta, Fifty cent The Bank of the State of Georgia, Savannah, and a Twenty five cent Bank of the Empire State, Rome. 9 Pcs. VG-F (\$100.00)

191 \$5.00 The State of Georgia dated January 15, 1862 and April 6th, 1864. 2 pcs Cr 5 and 26 Both with brown pen signatures. CU (\$25.00)

192 \$10.00, \$10.00 and \$100.00 The State of Georgia U Cr 8, 32, and 6 Three notes dated 1863 and 1865. (\$40.00)

193 \$20.00 1902 New Georgia NB of Albany AVF Charter # 12863 # 6218-A R 5. Not only is this one of only three notes known from this small bank, it is the finest of three. It is also illustrated in the first edition of The Standard Catalog of National Bank Notes at the beginning of the Georgia section. This note is surely rare enough for a bid in the range of \$200.00.

194 Five Georgia Notes from Augusta and Savannah F to U Uniface, Dated 1860 and 1861. Two Colorful Ones and a Five from the Augusta Insurance & Banking Co. G6a & G24a, a Five issued by the Mechanics Bank, Augusta G16, plus a Five issued by the Timber Cutter's Bank of Savannah G6b. A nice group that should realize about \$50.00.

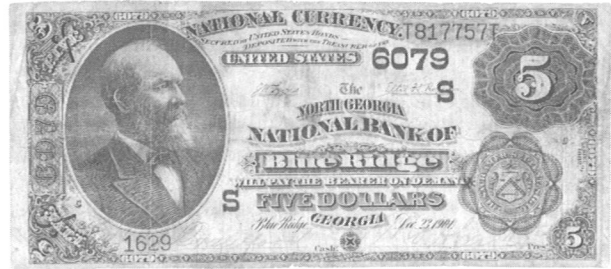
195 Nine notes from Augusta, Brunswick, and Savannah Bank of Augusta, Two Dollars G42, and Four Dollars G54a, Five Dollar Exchange Bank of Brunswick G6, \$1.00 Bank of Savannah G4a, \$10.00 Bank of the State of Georgia, design 10F stamped "Paid 25 pr: Ct: Gold", A \$1.00 G2c, \$2.00 G4a, and two \$5.00 G8b, issued by the Merchants and Planters Bank of Savannah. G to AU. This colorful group is likely to realize \$75.00 or more.

196 Five notes from Augusta, Macon and Savannah F to U \$10.00 The B of Augusta Ga-30: G84, \$5.00 The Mechanics Bank, Augusta Ga-60: G16, \$1.00 Manufacturers B of Macon G-200: G6a, 2 \$20.00s The Bank of the State of Georgia, Savannah Ga 325: G20e, and 20f. Interesting group with Haxby value of over \$50.00.

197 \$4.00 and \$10.00 The Bank of Augusta CU Haxby GA-40 G54a and G82. The \$4.00 note's central vignette is of Archimedes lifting the globe with a lever. Franklin and Washington to the left and right. The \$10.00 note is numbered and dated Sept. 1836 and signed by the cashier but not the president. General Nathaniel Green and James Oglethorpe and a plowman are in the vignettes. Catalog value for these two superbly preserved notes is \$53.00.

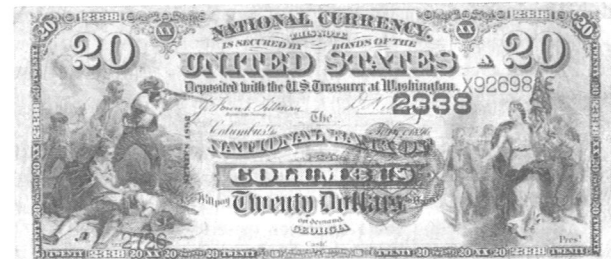
198 \$10.00 The Mechanics Bank, Augusta Dated Oct 1, 1861 Haxby GA-60 G20. CU. An indian brave and a roman head are

repeated on either side of an eagle overlooking the river where a loaded steamboat is passing by. Catalog value: \$20.00.



199 \$5.00 1882 Brown Back The North Georgia NB of Blue Ridge Charter S-6079 # 1629-C R 5. VG. The lovely title tells it all. There are three, possibly four of these known to collectors, not nearly enough for all those who would like to add this elusive note to their collection. In the fifth H & O auction of September, 1978, a similar note realized \$1072.50 with numerous bids. This truly desirable note should attract bids in excess of \$750.00.

200 \$2.00 The Southern Bank of Georgia, Bainbridge VF Haxby: GA80-G8a # 682-A One punch cancel in right field. Hand-some brown pen signatures and attractive agricultural vignettes. (\$37.50)



201 \$20.00 1882 Brown Back The NB of Columbus VG Charter # 2338 # 2720-A R 3. This note is one of two twenty dollar brown backs which along with a five dollar note are all the brown backs we know of from this still surviving bank. This rare note should find a new home in the \$500.00 range.

202 \$1.00, \$2.00 and \$5.00 The Bank of Whitfield in Dalton Haxby GA-155 G2, G4, and G6. CU. The \$1.00 is signed and numbered. All are dated January, 1860 and are very decorative. The \$5.00 note has a beautifully detailed locomotive and freight train. Catalog value is \$75.00+.

203 \$5.00 The Bank of Whitfield in Dalton January 1, 1860 Haxby Ga 155 G6 remainder. CU. Catalog value is \$25.00.

204 \$1.00 and \$5.00 The Planters and Mechanics Bank of Dalton. Haxby GA-150 G2a and G10a. Two notes in exceptional condition with mounted drovers, a locomotive, fox hunters, rabbits and George Washington in various vignettes. VF-XF (\$50.00)

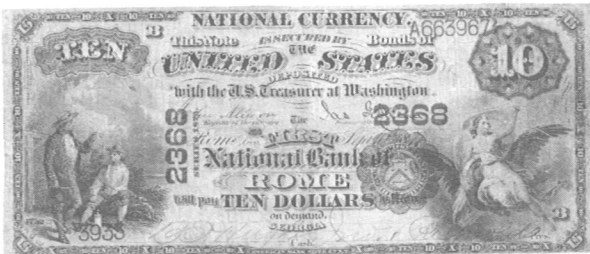
205 \$5.00 The Bank of Greensborough dated May 2, 1857 Haxby GA-165 G6a. CU. Sheep being sheared, logs being cut and corn being harvested are illustrated on this beautifully preserved note. Catalog value is low \$25.00.

206 Georgia Savings Bank VF GA 217 (\$35.00)

207 \$10.00 1902 The Macon NB VG Charter S 10270 # 15925-B R 4 Fr 628. Three of the ten large size notes recorded from this bank are blue seal tens. I cashed my terminal leave pay check in this bank, then and now The FNB and Trust Company in Macon, after WW 2. This note has a few minor margin nicks but is evenly circulated and presentable. Estimate: \$100.00+.

208 \$10.00 1929 The Pembroke NB F
 Charter # 8680 # F000398A. This is the third small size note known to us from Bryan County and changes the rarity of this bank from 6 to 5. Not since the 1970s has a Pembroke note been available to collectors. This attractive specimen is sure to be a winner with bidding in the \$300 range.

209 \$5.00 Northwestern Bank of Georgia, Ringgold AU
 Haxby GA-245 G6a. This handsome note features a scene from the Battle of Lexington and George Washington. A large red V is over-printed at right. (\$25.00+)



210 \$10.00 1875 The FNB of Rome VG
 Charter # 2368 # 3933-B. Bank rarity 4, two of which are ten dollar first charter notes. This note was lot 1296 in the great Albert Grinnell collection sale conducted by Max Mehl before the seven Barney Bluestone sales. It was acquired by Dewitt Prather from Abe Kosoff in 1953 and remained in his great state seal collection until a similar Georgia note in XF condition from the Amon Carter estate became available. This is a nice, evenly circulated note with attractive brown pen signatures of B.I. Hughes and

211 \$20.00 The Bank of Commerce, Savannah Dated 1 August, 1857 Haxby GA-275 G10c VF+. Drovers and cattle with a train in the background, a shack on a log raft and a woodsman with a felled log are the subjects of the vignettes. Interesting imprint on the back "or redeemed by Bank Republic New-York at 3/4 P. Ct. discount." (\$25.00)

212 \$5.00 & \$10.00 1929 type two The Citizens and Southern NB, Savannah Charter # 13068 R 1. # A110799 and A040177. The pair, VG & F. Est: \$35.00

213 \$2.00 and \$10.00 The Farmers & Mechanics Bank, Savannah Haxby GA-290 G2a and G8a. Cows, cotton pickers and John C. Calhoun are featured on the vignettes of this colorful pair. VF & AU (\$35.00)

214 \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00 and \$5.00 The Merchants and Planters Bank, Savannah, Haxby GA-315, G2c, G4c, G6a, G8b. F or better (\$40.00)

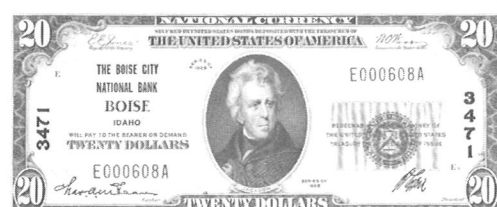
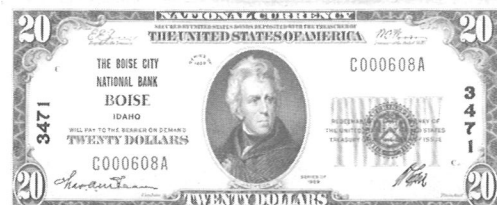
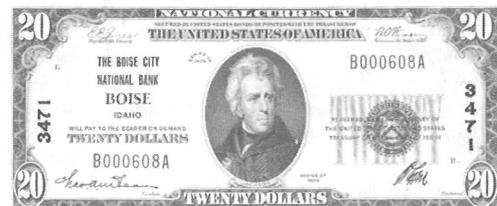
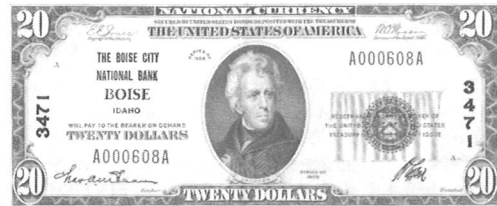
215 \$1.00 and \$2.00 The Merchants and Planters Bank, Savannah Haxby GA-315 G2c, and G4c. Benjamin Franklin vignette on the \$1.00 and George and Martha Washington on the \$2.00. Both are Fine or better (\$20.00)

216 \$1.00, \$2.00 (2), \$3.00 and \$5.00 The Merchants and Planters Bank, State of Georgia, Savannah. Haxby Ga-315: G2c, G4f, G4c, G6a and G8b. Five well matched colorful notes. Fine or better. Catalog value in VG is \$50.00. 216 \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00 and \$5.00 The Merchants and Planters B Haxby GA-315 G2c, 4c, 6a & 8b F or better. A similar well matched lot. (\$50.00)

217 Miscellaneous Georgia Lot from Five cents to \$3.00 Good-UNC Five, ten, twenty-five, (2) Fifty, and seventy-five cent The Bank of Augusta, five cent Mechanics' Savings & Loan Association, Savannah, twenty-five cent Walker Iron and Coal Company, Rising Fawn, \$1.00 Manufacturers Bank, Macon, \$2.00 The Mechanics Bank, Augusta, and (2) \$3.00 The Merchants and Planters Bank, Savannah. 12 pcs. (\$100.00)

IDAHO

218 \$5.00 1902 The Boise City NB F
 Charter # 3471 # 35914-H R 3. Seven blue seal fives, none in high grade, are in the census. This unimpaired and unmolested specimen will likely realize in the \$200.00 range.



219 \$20.00 1929 The Boise City NB AU
 Charter # 3471 # A000608A-F. Uncut sheet of six notes, folded between each note, otherwise unimpaired. The availability of an Idaho uncut sheet is major news, since there are only three other sheets known to collectors, none of them twenties, and none from this bank. This is also the only one of the sheets that is not a number one. Aside from this sheet we know of no fives, tens or twenties in higher grades from this bank. We will predict a realization of between \$3000.00 and \$5000.00 for this rarity.

220 \$50.00 1902 Dates The FNB of Idaho, Boise VF
 Charter P 1668 # 4231-E R 3 Fr 669. Vivid purple vanity signatures of Raymond and Crawford Moore enhance this very attractive note. There are six of these dated back fifties in our census, all in approximately the same grade, and all signed by the descendants of C. W. Moore, prominent Idaho banker and the father of Crawford and Christopher Moore. This beautiful specimen will likely realize in the \$500.00 range.

ILLINOIS

221 Illinois State Seal on Gold Foil, on the letterhead of the Secretary of State and autographed by Edward J. Hughes who held the office in the early 1930s. In addition to the seal impression on the gold foil, there is an additional impression with even greater detail below it, on the letterhead. Worth?

222 \$1.00 Original The Alton NB VG
 Charter 1428 # 3757-A R 1 Fr 380. This is the variety with the charter number overprint. This note is evenly circulated and has an easily repaired tear and a minor nick in the top border making it more affordable. (\$50+)

223 \$2.00 Original The Alton NB 98% VG
 Charter # 1428 # 3536-A. Fr 387. The other 2% is the missing upper corners. This note is well matched with the one above and is from the same consignor. Many of the early nationals like these two, remained in circulation until they either fell apart before they were redeemed or were put away. We can be thankful that so many were saved for us to enjoy. (\$150.00+)



224 \$3.00 The Bank of Aurora, West Aurora Fair-Good
 Haxby II-865 G6 This very rare note has a catalog value of \$225.00 in VG and \$325.00 in VF, but may not be available in those grades.

225 \$10.00-\$10.00 1902 Dates The Alexander County NB of Cairo Charter M 3735 # 1285-D & 1285-E R 4 Fr 618. CU. Uncut pair, folded between. Two brothers owned an uncut sheet of notes from this bank, and when they couldn't agree to sell the sheet, they cut it in half and the brother who wished to sell got the top half offered here. These are pen signed in brown ink by J. H. Galligan and E. A. Buder and aside from the fold are as fresh as they were when they were signed eighty years ago. Notes from this bank have realized fancy prices including a fine example that realized \$286.00 in November 1985. This pair: \$650 or so.



226 \$10.00 1882 Value Back The FNB of Carlyle U
 Charter M-5548 # 5348-D R 4 Fr 577. Notes of this rare type in this kind of quality are a lot like eagles. They are usually encountered one at a time and not often. There may be another value back from

this bank, but we've not seen it. We show one brown back, three date backs and two blue seals in the census, all tens except a twenty dollar 1882 date back. This note is the only uncirculated note in the lot and it is therefore the finest condition as well as the rarest type known from this bank. For the sake of accuracy there is a closed pinhole and the trim is tight at the top and bottom. Still worth a liberal bid of not less than \$750.00.

227 \$3.00 Legal Tender facsimile advertising note, Charleston
 "Charleston Hotel. \$2.00 per day. Opened Jan. 7, '67 continues Aug 1, '69. A First-Class Hotel Under the management of H. J. Allen, A. J. French." In the center of the back "West side, public park, in the center of the city-Convenient for All, And splendid sample-rooms for Mercantile Agents. A free stage to all trains-The best village Hotel in the West." Chunks of the border missing and laminated in very light flexible plastic. Still vivid and attractive. Worth?

228 \$5.00 1902 Red Seal The Continental NB of Chicago F
 Charter # M 2894 # 14284-B R 3 Fr 587. Five of which are five dollar red seals. This is a bright, unmolested note that should realize \$100.00+.

229 \$100.00 1929 type two The Livestock NB
 of Chicago AVF
 Charter 13674 # A004999 R 2. The count is up to eleven of this rare type, and still not enough for more than a hand full of collectors to own one. Total count for the entire country is now 99 singles and one uncut sheet. Slightly over a third were issued by B of America, San Francisco. Together with this bank, nearly half of the known notes are accounted for. This note should realize about \$200.00.

230 \$100.00 1929 type two The Livestock NB
 of Chicago VG-F
 Charter 13674 # A001529 R 2. Another, not quite as nice. Even well circulated, the type two hundred remains a better note and should realize in the range of \$150.00.

231 \$1.00 Original The Decatur NB G-VG
 Charter # (2124) # 2948-A R 5. Fr 382. This well circulated note is one of only three notes we know of from this bank, closed since 1893. (\$200.00)

232 \$20.00 1882 Dates The FNB of Edwardsville Ch CU
 Charter M 5062 # 2561-B R 3 Fr 552. This is as choice a note of this type as I have ever seen and it is sure to please even the most discriminating collector. If you want a near perfect note, look no further. This note is worthy of a premium bid that is not likely to be less than \$750.00.

233 \$50.00 1902 Dates The Home NB of Elgin VF
 Charter 2016 # 1836-B R 3 Fr 671. Only three of the 15 notes are fifty dollar dated backs. This note is made more desirable by the vanity pen signatures of J. M. Hockett and J. M. Blackburn. This nice note is not likely to realize less than \$200.00.

234 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Freeport VF
 Charter 2875 # E002747A R 3. For a bank with thirteen known small size survivors, this is a surprisingly difficult note. Clean and attractive, with slight evidence of having been damp. (\$75.00)

We appreciate your bid

235 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Geneseo AU
Charter # 534 # E000439A R 4. This is the finest of the nine small size notes we've recorded from this bank. The next best one is VF, the others are mostly very good. We believe this note will approach or exceed \$100.00.

236 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Geneva VG
Charter 8740 # B000922A R 5. Tens only from this bank and we know of only three large and three small, all of which realized fancy prices when they were offered, the most recent being a dirty VG blue seal that realized \$429.00 in the H & O November 1987 sale. Wm. C. Wood and M. A. Joshel signatures. This note will probably realize \$250.00 or more.

237 20 Shares The Farmers NB of Grayville Capital Stock
Charter 6460 Dated Oct 29, 1902 # 6 In the name of Thomas Johnson and signed by Edwin and George Bowman, cashier and president. This is a R 6L bank with only a couple of surviving notes known to us. (\$20.00 - \$35.00)

238 \$10.00 1929 The Henry NB VG+
Charter # 7049 # A000510A R 5. With just two tens and a twenty in the census this bank must be counted among the rare Illinois banks from which to obtain a note. A note slightly better than this one realized \$150 in the H & O Memphis Auction in 1988. Another opportunity for the under bidder.

239 \$1.00 Original The FNB of Lincoln CU
Charter # 2126 # 1004-B Fr 382. Variety with Charter number. Notes from this bank have been popular with collectors for many years. This note has vivid charter number and seal overprint and delicate brown pen signatures. It does however have a closely trimmed bottom border, just touching the design at one point. (\$500.00 +)

240 \$10.00 1902 The Litchfield NB VF
Charter M 10079 # 5368-A Fr 628 R 4. This note has vivid blue pen signatures of Hugh Hall and T. T. Lackey. There are four blue seal tens and two twenties in the census plus a dated back ten. This community had several avid paper money collectors twenty five years ago. (\$100.00)

241 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Mackinaw Dirty VG
Charter # M 8732 # 2291-B R 5. Well circulated, but rare. Just three fives and another twenty in the census. From Tazewell County. Should realize \$75.00 or more.

242 \$10.00 1902 The Macomb NB VG
Charter 9169 # 22674-A R 4 Fr 626 A return engagement for this note, the only ten dollar blue seal we know of from this bank. It realized \$65.00 in the H & O June 1989 auction. Another opportunity for the underbidder.

243 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Manhattan VF
Charter # 8713 # A000039A R 5. Another rare and desirable note that is no worst than the second finest of the four notes in the census. It's not likely to realize less than \$150.00.

244 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Mendota VG-F
Charter 1177 # C000162A R 4. This note has the lowest serial of the four tens in the census, There are also two twenties reported. Mendota is a small community in La Salle County, north Illinois. (\$100.00)

245 \$20.00 1929 type two The N Stockyards NB of National City Charter 12991 # A003074 R 2 VF. Just seven of the notes from this most national of all banks are type two twenties. As usual this was the smallest issue. (\$50.00)

246 \$20.00 1902 The Newman NB AG Tattered
Charter 7575 # 7200-B R 5. This well used note would be a candidate for redemption if it weren't so rare. We know of a ten dollar red seal, and we are told that another note exists. This third specimen will serve as a "space filler" until another becomes available, if it ever does. Rare enough for bids of \$50.00+

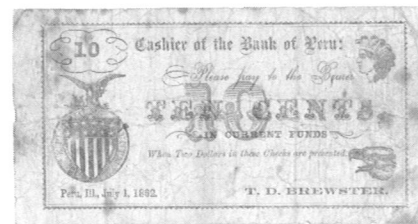
247 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Olney AG
Charter M 1641 # 6347-D R 4 Fr 625. This is a note that has definitely seen it's best days long ago. Very well worn, with pieces missing at the three folds. Evidently carried folded for many years. This is the third blue seal ten and the sixth note we know of on this bank. Worth to you?

248 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Paxton F
Charter 2926 # F000192A R 4. Two tens and four twenties make up the small size census for this Ford County seat bank, located in NE central Illinois. This is a nice clean copy worth a bid of about \$75.00.

249 \$20.00 1902 The American NB of Pekin AVF
Charter # 3770 # 7899-A R 4. Two fives, two tens and two twenties are accounted for with this title and this note is easily the finest of the lot. (\$100.00+)

250 \$20.00 1929 The American NB of Pekin VG
Charter # 3770 # F000199A R 3. An even dozen specimens in the census, mostly fives. In fact, this note is the only type one twenty we know of. (\$50.00)

251 \$100.00 1902 The Commercial NB of Peoria F
Charter M 3296 # 2541-A R4 Fr 704. Nine notes in the census for this bank, a twenty, five fifties and three hundreds. Vivid purple signatures and no problems.(\$250.00 +)

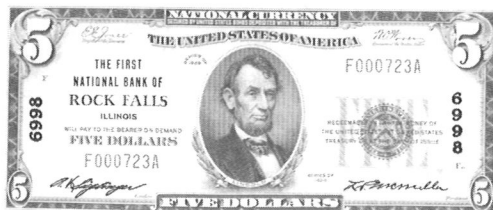


252 Ten cents Cashier of the Bank of Peru: dated July 1, 1862 IL-645 "When two dollars in these checks are presented. T. D. Brewster" Pen signed by him on the back. VG and Rare. \$200.00-\$300.00)

253 \$20.00 1929 Citizens FNB of Princeton F
Charter # 2413 # A000273A R 3. There are an even dozen of these closely held Bureau County notes in the census. (\$50.00)

254 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Ransom VG
Charter 8289 # D000023A R 4. There is still only one large size Ransom note known to collectors but we now have six small size notes in the census. This is quite remarkable since only 1158 notes were issued and from 1972 to 1988 we knew of only a single small twenty. The first twenty to be available at auction realized \$900.00 and the second one brought \$410.00. Don't expect to see these continue to surface. This one will no doubt realize \$300.00 or more.

255 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Ridge Farm XF
Charter 5313 # A000276A R 5. This gently handled note is by far the finest of the four notes in the census, made up of a ten and three twenties. The ten, in fine condition, realized \$93.50 in the March, 1983 H & O sale. This attractive specimen is likely to reach or exceed \$200.00.



256 \$5.00 1929 The FNB of Rock Falls CU
 Charter # 6998 # F000723A R 4. We can be grateful to Mr. A. V. Seiglinger whose signature appears on this note as cashier, for saving this beautiful note along with a couple of others, for collectors to enjoy. Mr. Seiglinger lived well into his eighties and the 1980s. This note is nice enough and rare enough to realize in the \$300.00 range.

257 \$3.00 The State Bank of Illinois, Shawneetown
 Haxby II-745 G6a. Poor. About 20 % of this note is gone. Catalog value in VG is \$225.00. This note should be worth \$50.00+.

258 \$10.00 1902 Taylorville NB U
 Charter # 8940 # 22137-D R 2 Fr 652. This note has one minor corner fold, that is more than offset by handsome pen signatures of F. C. Achenbach and T. L. Long. (\$200.00)

259 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Tremont VG Rust
 Charter # 6421 # E000001A R 5. This rare number one note has fallen upon hard times with rust discoloration and a tear at top center. Still whole and one of just three specimens we know of. Worth to you?

260 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Westfield CU
 Charter # 8216 # 7322-B R 3. Fr 651. There are at least three twenties recorded from this bank, none any-nicer than this beauty. Blue signatures of H. E. Spelbring and Edmund Flagg. (\$250.00)

INDIANA

261 \$1.00 and \$3.00 The Savings Bank of Indiana, Connersville.
 Haxby IN-125 G2a & G4a AU pinholes These truly lovely notes are adorned with the obverse of an 1853 United States Silver dollar on the face and two reverses on the back in the case of the \$1.00 and three and six in the case of the \$3.00. Dated August 23, 1854 and signed by L. D. Allen and T. G. Stephens. Lovely blue back with a central vignette of Waa-bin-de-ba (white headed eagle) on the three. The pair Est: \$150.00.

262 \$1.00 & \$3.00 The Savings Bank of Indiana, Connersville AU pinholes
 Another set, just as nice, and worth the same.

263 \$1.00 & \$3.00 Savings Bank of Indiana, Connersville AU Pinholes
 Another, sure to please. Est: \$150.00.

264 Three Indiana Notes, Connersville and Gosport
 \$1.00 Savings Bank of Indiana as above IN-125 G2a
 \$10.00 The Citizens Bank of Gosport IN-200 G10a. A
 Mounted herdsman and a group of cattle and sheep are in the central vignette of this fraudulent note.
 \$1.00 State of Indiana Dated May 1st, 1857
 payable at Gosport. F or better.
 Est: \$100.00

265 \$3.00 and 10.00 The Citizens Bank of Gosport July 1st, 1857
 Haxby IN-200 G6a & G10a
 The backs of these very handsome notes have a blue panel bearing

STATE OF INDIANA with the denomination and a cherub on either side. The central vignette of the three features a plowman with two horses and his dog, with a train crossing a stream in the background. The ten features a mounted herdsman with cattle and sheep. XF. Catalog value in VF is \$44.00 and \$60.00 uncirculated.

266 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Greens Fork VG
 Charter # 7124 # C000009A R 4 Collectors of fancy names should zero in on this small town note. Another twenty, three tens and a five make up the census for this title. (\$100.00)

267 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Huntington XF
 Charter 2508 # D000100A R 4 Two of the six 1929 series notes recorded are twenties which is remarkable since there were four times as many tens and eight times as many fives issued. This is a handsome note with signatures of E. V. Fitch and J. R. Emley. (\$75.00)

268 \$10.00 1902 Red Seal The Indiana NB of Indianapolis VF
 Charter M 984 # 3000-A R 2* Fr 613 Albert Grinnell had an uncut sheet of 10-10-10-20 blue seals, and there are numerous other notes recorded including a lazy two, but this is the only red seal we've ever heard of. This bright and attractive note has signatures of E. B. Porter and Henry Eitel V. Eitel's signature is in brown ink. Start your collection of state capital red seals with this significant note. (\$200.00)

269 \$5.00 1929 type two FNB and Trust Company of La Porte
 Charter 377 # A004399 R 4. CU. Two of the seven notes with this title are type two fives, and the other one is XF. This note realized \$83.60 in the H & O March, 1984 auction. Worth to you?

270 \$2.00 Plank Road Company, La Porte, Indiana, plus two \$5.00 Commercial Exchange Bank of Terre Haute, Indiana. Uncirculated, XF and VF. Worth?



271 \$5.00 Original The FNB of Laurenceburgh Proof U
 Charter (82) Fr 394 This is, in all probability, the rarest item in this catalog. It's as vivid and brilliant as the day it was made, with only five small cancel punches, only one of which is punched out. For the sake of accuracy a couple of trifling imperfections must be mentioned. There are two very small skinned spots, one below each treasury signature, not affecting the design. This was the only proof of an entire note in the estate of Robert S. Jones (1840-1908), engraver for the Continental Bank Note Company. Lawrenceburgh was a steamboat port on the Ohio River and had a branch of The Bank of the State of Indiana, the Bank of Indiana and the Farmers and Mechanics Bank of Madison. Since they all spelled the name with a "w" and with no "h" at the end on their notes before 1860, it is apparent that this proof is also an error. The bank is also an R 6, with only a single note (an original Lazy 2 sold in our June, 1990 sale) known to have survived. Proofs of National bank notes in private hands are extremely rare and can be counted on one hand. Mounted in rigid plastic. This great item is worth whatever it brings, which will surely exceed \$1000.00.

272 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Morgantown AU
Charter # M-7652 #3421-B R 3 Really choice blue pen signatures of J. G. and J. E. Carter and very gentle treatment make this beautiful note a winner. Torn from the sheet with a straight edge. You'll love it. (\$200.00)

273 \$1.00 The Bank of America, (Morocco) June 15, 1854 Haxby In-25:G2, Uniface VG. \$1.00 notes from this bank were raised to fives and tens. Morocco does not appear on the note. This was no doubt a deliberate omission to make the presentation of the notes difficult. Four signatures in brown ink. This rare note has a catalog value of \$125.00 in Haxby.

274 \$20.00 1929 The Old FNB of Mount Vernon XF
Charter # 12466 # F000210A R 5. This is the third and by far the finest note in the census for this small bank. The other two are fine and very good respectively. Signatures of Eugene E. and Edward E. Highman. \$100.00)

275 \$1.00, \$3.00, & \$5.00 The Fort Wayne & Southern Rail Road Co., Muncie, dated October 2, 1854. Woodchoppers, drovers, canal boats, trains and portraits of Washington and Daniel Webster are featured on the vignettes of these notes. VF- CU (\$100.00+)

276 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Peru VG
Charter M 363 # 8294-B R 5 Fr 650. A ten dollar red seal, a twenty dollar dated back and this note are all we know of from this bank. This rare note has bold black signatures of L. V. Smith and R. A. Edwards and is worthy of a liberal bid, sure to exceed \$100.00.

277 \$1.00 Farmers' and Drovers' Bank-Petersburg Oct 4th, 1858. Haxby IN-520 G2a. This note has three interesting vignettes of a farmer harvesting with a sickle in the left panel and with a cradle scythe in the right. The central vignette features a woodsman and his dog fighting a bear. AU hinged. Catalog value in VF is \$40.00 and \$70.00 in Unc.



278 \$5.00 1902 Red Seal The FNB of Poseyville F
Charter M 7036 # 1-D R 6 Fr 587. Any number one note is a trophy in which the owner can take great pride in owning. This is particularly true when the note is of the bank's original issue. I often think of the great pride with which the officers signed the first notes bearing their town and bank's name. When the note is also very rare, as is this one, it is very difficult to measure the desirability in dollars. This note has premium brown pen signatures of Jno W. Turner and Isaiah Fletchall and it is not likely to realize less than \$750.00.

279 \$5.00 1882 Brown back The NB of Rising Sun G
Charter M 1959 # 7905-D R 3 Fr 472. An even dozen large size notes represent this small South east Indiana bank. There are two other five dollar brown backs known, neither one of which is in much better condition than this well worn note. This fancy title was the only national bank in Ohio County. There in another bank with this identical title in Maryland. (\$50.00+)

280 \$10.00 The Southern Bank of Indiana, Terre Haute CU
IN-650 G8a This is a remainder with about a third of the note above (a two) and wide side margins folded over. This bank became The FNB of Terre Haute, Charter number 47. Catalog value is \$50.00.

281 \$5.00 1902 The Citizens NB of Tipton VG
Charter 7496 # 13754-E R 5 Fr 598. With just three notes accounted for, one each of \$5, \$10 and \$20, this note should realize in the range of the catalog value of \$155.00.

282 \$20.00 1929 The Valparaiso NB VG
Charter 6215 # C000053A R 5. Another twenty and a ten make up the entire small size population we know from this northwest Indiana community. This one is rare enough to realize over \$50.00 even in Indiana.

IOWA

283 \$10.00 1902 The Chariton and Lucas County NB of Chariton Charter 9024 # 2778-A & B, # 2784-B & C VF R 1 Fr 626. Four notes from two different sheets in the same state of preservation. All four have the traced over signature of E. L. Gookin, cashier. I'm told he did this himself and commented "I didn't do a very good job." Mr. Gookin's son rose to the office of president of the H. J. Heinz Company. A note from this bank is on display in Greenfield Village, Dearborn, Michigan. An interesting group worthy of bids in the range of \$300.00.

284 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Coon Rapids VG
Charter 5514 # B000125A R 5. There are two tens and three twenties in the small size census from this interesting town, made famous by Khrushchev's visit to the Garst seed corn farm. Unfortunately this note is impaired by rust in two places, with a small hole at the upper left. Still, a presentable and rare note. Worth?

285 Ten cent J.C. Washburn, Davenport, Iowa
Scrip plus a Dubuque and Sioux City Railroad Company Fractional Share Scrip. Worth to you?

286 \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20.00 Des Moines Clearing House Certificates IA325-1-5-10-20 Set of four CU
Eagle, shield and two flags at lower center in green, blue, lilac and light gold underprint. Uniface, dated March 10, 1933, unissued and punch canceled. One of the three signatures is that of Grant McPherrin, president of the Central National Bank of Des Moines charter number 13321. The catalog value is \$40.00 each. The surfacing of a small group indicates a temporary price decline to more like \$10.00 to \$15.00 each.

287 As above with an extra \$1.00 and \$10.00, six pieces
A nice lot for a dealer or a trader. (\$50.00+)

288 \$1.00 (2), & \$3.00 The Dubuque Central Improvement Company Oakes 48-1 & 2 R 1 F, U, & U Dated Feb 1, 1858. The one has a silver dollar reverse in the right vignette, and all three notes are countersigned in blue, with brown numbers, dates and officer's signatures. Quite attractive in high grade, which two of these are. (\$100.00+)

289 Six Iowa notes from Davenport, Dubuque, Keokuk and Wapello VG to VF
Ten Cents J. C. Washburn, Davenport, 34-2, two \$1.00s and a \$3.00 issued by the Dubuque Central Improvement Company 48-1 & 48-2, \$2.00 Keokuk Exchange Bank overprinted on Commercial Exchange Bank of Terre Haute, Indiana note 81-2, and a \$1.00 City of Wapello 109-1. All catalog numbers are from Iowa Obsolete Notes and Scrip by Dean G. Oakes. This group will probably realize \$75.00 or more.

290 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Dubuque AU
Charter 317 # B0001672A R 2. Twenty six small size notes accounted for, exactly half of which are tens. This is Iowa's oldest surviving national bank. This gently handled note will likely realize about \$75.00.

291 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Dubuque XF-AU
Charter 317 # C001676A R 2. Almost as nice and worth almost as much. (\$50.00+)

292 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Dubuque VF
Charter 317 # C001674A R 2. A third from the same group with more evidence of handling. This one is worth near \$50.00.

293 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Fairfield CU
Charter # 1475 # E001746A R 2. This is a well centered, handsome note, worthy of the finest collection. (\$75.00+)

294 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Harvey VG
Charter 6936 # B000035A R 3*. The first digit of the left charter number has been penned in on this otherwise unmolested note. Aside from the \$5.00 type two uncut sheet and two single notes, we know of a type one ten and this single twenty. W. G. Harvey signs as president. Worth?

295 \$1.00 City of Keokuk, Dated October 1, 1857
Oakes 80-1 R 6. This is a very appealing VG-F note with an outstanding vignette of over a dozen side wheelers docked along the river. Rare and rarely available.



296 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Linn Grove VG
Charter 7137 # F000161A R 4. There are six notes, all tens, now known on this small north west Iowa bank. A. J. Scott, whose signature is on this note as cashier was a very fine gentleman who was in the bank in Sioux Rapids in the 1950s and was a customer of your cataloger. Linn Grove notes are rarely available and the known notes are in strong hands. This note is not likely to realize less than \$150.00

297 \$1.00, \$2.00, (2) & \$5.00 (2) Treasurer of Lyons City Oakes 89 1-2-3. The one is CU, The Twos have a single punch cancellation, and one has two hinge marks, otherwise as made. One five is AU with two hinge marks, the other is punch cancelled and VF. Lyons is now a part of Clinton. These are all signed, issued and presented for payment, and should realize \$150.00 or more.

298 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Manning F
Charter # M 3455 # 5750-D R 4. This is an exceptionally vivid specimen, very attractive for the technical grade. Pen signed by father and son, R. G. and D. W. Sutherland. The Sutherland family was also involved in the stone lithography business in Des Moines for many years. This is one of only two plain back tens known to us and should realize in the range of \$150.00.

299 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Mason City VF
Charter 2574 # C004702A R 2. This very attractive note was in circulation when John Dillinger held one of his last escapades here before he met his end in Chicago. \$52,344 was taken and it would have been more if the vault teller hadn't given out mostly one dollar notes. As John Dillinger left the bank, an elderly judge shot him through the shoulder with a Civil War vintage horse pistol from an upstairs window across the street. One more bank robbery and four months later and Dillinger was dead. Always popular and worth \$35.00+.

300 \$20.00 1902 Red Seal The N State B of Mt. Pleasant
Charter # M 922 # 499-A R 4 Fr 639. Vt/F This is an exceptional

note, bright and attractive. The vanity pen signatures of Jas. T. Whiting and Robt. S. Gillis add greatly to it's desirability. There are two ten dollar red seals accounted for, but we know of no other twenties. This community is presently in the process of dynamic growth with a Walmart distribution center taking up several acres among several other expanding industries, all as a result of the efforts of a recently deceased dynamic banker named Ernie Hayes. We predict that this will prove to be a popular lot and that it will realize \$350.00 or more.

301 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Villisca VF
Charter # 2766 # 6982-D R 3. The bank that issued this note was one of three Iowa banks that skipped the second charter note issues and after issuing first charter notes, proceeded to issue third charter notes. Also, this was next to the highest charter number to issue notes of the first charter period. While this note is not rare (there are eight blue seal tens accounted for) It has attractive pen signatures of F. E. Shane and D. E. Lomas V. The Lomas family was connected to the Murphy Calendar Company of Red Oak and prominent in the Republican party. (\$75.00)

302 \$1.00 Treasurer of the City of Wapello July 20, 1857
Oakes 109-1 R 4 This handsome note has a vignette of the side wheeler Wapello extending half way across the note with an indian brave standing on a cliff. Fine. (\$50.00)

KANSAS

303 Kansas State Seal on spiked gold wafer, with autograph signatures of Lyman O. Humphrey, governor (1889-91); James Smith, private secretary, and William Higgins, secretary of state. The signature of Humphrey is the largest such on any of these seals, 5 1/2 inches long. A similar seal realized \$45.00 in the Memphis H & O auction in 1982.

304 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Almena F-VF
Charter 8255 # 6252-F R 4 Fr 625. This note is an old friend from the Matt Rothert collection. It was lot 119 in the September 1980 H & O auction. Three of the eight notes in the census are ten dollar blue seals. This note realized \$88.00 eleven years ago. Now worth?

305 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Ashland VF RUST
Charter 5386 # E000094A R 5. A five, a ten and this twenty make this a rare Kansas note and even with light rust, the finest of the three. This note has very attractive signatures of D. C. Rhodes and J. W. Berryman and it will very likely realize \$100.00+

306 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Barnard VG
Charter 8396 # F000180A R 5. Four tens and a twenty are all we know of from this central Kansas community in small size notes. Population when this note was issued: 406. (\$50.00)

307 \$10.00 1929 The American NB of Baxter Springs F
Charter 11056 # F001052A R 4. Type one tens account for half the recorded ten 1929 series notes from this bank. W. T. Apple and L. L. Cardin signatures. (\$50.00+)

308 \$20.00 1902 Red Seal The Peoples NB of Clay Center VG
Charter W 3345 # 1357-A R 4 Fr 639. The interesting name comes from NE central Clay County where Clay Center is the county seat. Unbelievably, there is another note with the following serial number in the same grade! They were probably carried in the same wallet, and handling rather than circulation accounts for the grade. (\$150.00+)

309 \$5.00 1902 The FNB of Dighton VG
Charter W 9773 # 2861-D R 5 Fr 601. We've counted only two other notes from this small western Kansas bank in over twenty five years. Dighton is the seat of Lane County and had a population of

554 when this very rare note was issued. Dighton's only other bank issued only \$5.00 brown backs with none reported. The availability of this note means a new town, an opportunity not often available. (\$300.00)

310 \$5.00 1902 Dates The Emporia NB U
Charter W 1983 # 2949-B R3 Fr 594. Only three third charter notes recorded, a five, ten and a twenty, all with dated backs. This beautiful note is by far the finest of the three and probably the finest from the bank since the others known are all circulated. For the sake of accuracy it must be mentioned that this note is cut closely at the top, just a hair's width into the design at the left. Red stamped signatures of L. Jay Buck and H. Dunlap. A winner worth a bid of \$200 or so.

311 \$1.00 1875 The FNB of Emporia VG
Charter # 1915 # 1936-C Fr 383. R 2. Notes from this small Kansas bank represent the most available source of blue end paper variety notes we know of. These notes have been bringing about a hundred dollars in this state of preservation but don't expect this situation to last forever. (\$100.00+)

312 \$10.00 1929 type two The Farmers NB of Great Bend F+
Charter 11707 # A001330 R 3. This is the only type two ten among the even dozen small size notes recorded for this bank. Well worth a bid of \$50.00 or more.

313 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Great Bend AVF
Charter W 3363 # 6047-B R 4 Fr 650. This note is the finest of the three twenties, and is very likely the third finest of the ten notes that are known to collectors from this bank. Bold legible signatures of F. W. Brinkman and F. Russell. We predict bids of \$100.00 or more.

314 \$10.00 1929 The Hartford NB VG
Charter 8197 # D000012A R 6. This bank circulated little more than pocket change in small size notes with a total of only 1,866 notes. To our best knowledge only one other note is known to have survived. Interesting signatures of Earl R. Billett and M. J. Lalouette are legible and attractive. A note this rare is not likely to realize less than \$250.00.

315 \$10.00 1929 The Security NB of Independence VG-F
Charter 13492 # E001327A R 4*. An uncut sheet of fives, two single fives and three tens are known to have survived. This no problem note will likely realize about \$35.00.

316 \$10.00 1902 The Peoples NB of Kansas City VG
Charter 12641 # 5147-D R 4 Fr 626. Four of the seven large size notes we've recorded are tens. Bold signatures of J. H. Sandell and K. L. Browne help. (\$35.00+)

317 \$5.00 1929 type two The Chandler NB of Lyons CU
Charter 14048 # A006422 R 3. The president of this private name bank wished for both his son's signatures to appear on national currency and as a result of his whim, we have this "Vice" note with W. W. and C. J. Chandler, Vice. This note was part of Louis Van Belkum's type two \$5.00 collection sold by Wm. P. Donlon in his next to last auction. It was lot 443 and it realized \$90.00. It should well exceed \$100.00 today.

318 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Norton F
Charter 3687 # C000266A R 4. Four tens and four twenties make up the small size census for this north Kansas bank. This is a clean and attractive note that will probably realize about \$50.00.

319 \$10.00 type two The Peoples NB of Ottawa F
Charter 1910 # A002749 R 4. Of the ten small size notes in the census, this note and one other are type two tens. This popular type should approach \$50.00.

KENTUCKY

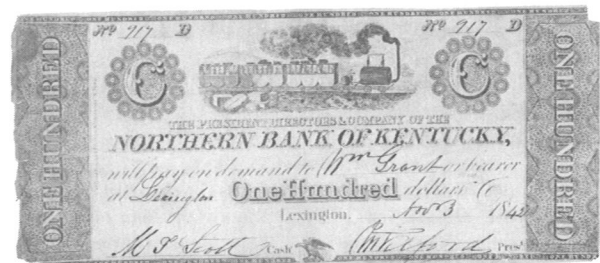
320 \$3.00 Farming & Commercial Bank of Carlisle Nov 10, 1819 HAXBY KY-50 G14a # 126 VF. Printed on pink paper. A plowman with a riverboat in the background. Very fancy lathe work around THREE DOLLs and KENTUCKY at either end. Catalog value \$60.00.

321 \$20.00 (2) Farmers Bank of Kentucky Frankfort
August 3, 1859 Haxby KY-100 Design 20Ba G18a SENC CU One remainder and one dated, signed and issued. Oval portraits of Mr. and Mrs. John Chittenden and a farm scene with horses and with a train in the background. Orange tint and brown-orange back. "Surviving example not confirmed" in Haxby. Estimate: \$100.00.

322 \$3.00 Bank of George Town Dated July 4, 1818 Haxby KY-115 G16 # 137 VG. An allegorical eagle, wings spread with a CHARTERED banner above. Lathe work at either end. Catalog value \$45.00.

323 \$20.00 1902 Farmers NB of Hodgenville 99% VG
Charter 6894 # 6276-B R 5 Fr 650. To quote the consignor "This note nearly bought the farm in a fire". The top edge appears scorched with the upper left corner off. We know of two tens and two twenties from this bank with this, the second title. Hodgenville was the birthplace of Abraham Lincoln who signed the National Currency Act into law in 1863. By an ironic stroke of history the first failure occurred the day he was shot. This note is rare enough to realize \$100.00.

324 \$5.00 1929 type two FNB & Trust Company of Lexington
Charter 906 # A117432 R 1 CU. This is an exceptionally nice example of a very common note. Hard to believe this note could be improved upon. (\$50.00+)



325 \$100.00 Northern Bank of Kentucky, Lexington Nov 3., 1842 Haxby KY-175 Design 100a. VG. Listed as unknown in Haxby with a surviving example not confirmed. This note was exhibit # 2 in probate court in 1845.

326 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Ludlow VG
Charter 5323 # D000067A R 5. Another ten and three twenties are in the census, and this note has the lowest serial of the group. This is the first additional note to surface in nearly ten years. (\$50.00+)

327 \$1.00 The Commercial Bank of Kentucky, Paducah Haxby KY-255 Design 1Ba. Similar to G6a which has a catalog value of \$90.00 in Very Good. This note Poor to Fair.

328 \$20.00 1929 The Bell NB of Pineville AG Dark
Charter 7215 # B000583A R 5. Named for the county where Pineville is the seat in south east Kentucky. This note is wallet stained with frayed borders at both ends. It is also only the third note we know of. Rare enough for a good home, and a generous bid. Worth?

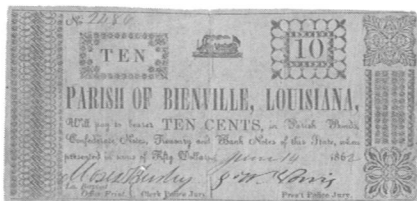
Send your bids in early

LOUISIANA

329 \$1000.00 Louisiana State Bond issued by the Consolidated Association of Planters of Louisiana, dated 1836 and renegotiated and consolidated in 1866. Dividend coupons # 17 through 24 are still intact indicating that 16 of them were paid. The original bond is signed by E. D. White, Governor from 1835 to 1839. Worth?

330 \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00, and \$5.00 The State of Louisiana, C-8, C 6, C 4, and C 14. VF-CU. All but the five are uncirculated. An extra \$3.00 with a tape repaired ink eroded signature is included, along with a 25 cent Parish of Iberville note damaged and repaired, plus a 50 cent Municipality of New Orleans note dated December 1839 in very good condition. (\$75.00)

331 \$1000.00 Bossier Levee District Five Per Cent Bond Dated October 1904, with twenty coupons. These bonds were limited to no more than 100 and were secured by taxation and the sale of public and state lands. Punch canceled. Worth?



332 Ten Cents Parish of Bienville, Louisiana Dated June 14, 1862 # 7480 VG This is a much better variety of this note than is usually found and is worthy of a bid of \$250.00 or more.

333 \$1.00 The City of New-Orleans Dated Oct 24, 1862 C-338. Cut unevenly. VG-F. This is a quality green and black note engraved and printed by the American Bank Note Company. (\$25.00)

333 \$5.00 to \$100.00 Canal Bank of New Orleans, N-238, 248, 261, 274, 281 (2), 309, 331, and an unlisted fifty, all very artistic and colorful remainders, nine pieces CU (\$75.00)

335 \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00 and \$5.00 The Citizens B of Louisiana C-102, 104, 106, and 114 CU Remainders of the some of the other denominations from the same New Orleans bank that issued the Dix note. (\$35.00+)

336 \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00 (2), \$5.00, \$10.00, \$20.00, and \$50.00 Haxby LA-15 G2, G4, G6, G12c The Citizens Bank of Louisiana, New Orleans G60a, G68a, G72a. 8 pcs. (\$50.00+)

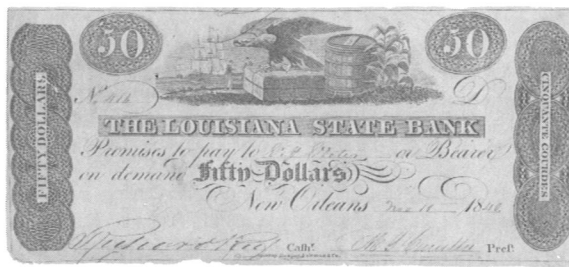


337 \$10.00 Citizens' Bank of Louisiana, the famous Dix note Haxby LA-15 G26a CU This colorful and historic note circulated up the Mississippi River to St Louis and beyond and the south became known as the land of the dixies where the good ten dollar bills came from. This very popular note will likely realize about \$100.00.



338 \$1000.00 The Citizens' Bank of Louisiana, New Orleans Haxby LA-15 G54b, remainder CU. Fancy orange tinted back has ornate 1000. Est: \$100.00

339 \$5.00 (3), \$10.00 (2), \$20.00 and \$50.00 The New Orleans Canal and Banking Company. A very colorful and ornately engraved group plus an 1887 lottery ticket. Haxby LA-105 G10, G12a, G22a, G26a, G34a, G46a.8 pcs.(\$50.00+)



340 \$50.00 Louisiana State Bank, New Orleans Nov. 10, 1840 Haxby LA-80 G42 Fine. This note is listed as unknown in Haxby with a surviving example not confirmed. Like the Chillicothe and Newtown, Ohio notes, this note was filed for probate in December 1845 which no doubt accounts for it's survival. (\$250.00)

341 \$10.00 and \$50.00 Citizens B of Louisiana at Shreveport C-184 and 2 C-192 three pieces Very colorful bilingual notes. CU (\$35.00)

MAINE

342 \$5.00 1902 The Bath NB VG soiled Charter N 494 # 14642-G R 3 Fr 598. Well circulated, with the evidence of many transactions. Still worthy of a good home and a bid of \$35.00 plus.

343 \$20.00 The New England Bank-Fairmount 1857 Haxby ME- 300 G4 Uncancelled. CU. A dancing maiden, a seated indian with a slain deer, and a portrait of Washington are featured in the vignettes on this attractive note. Catalog Value \$35.00

344 \$5.00 1929 type two The Canal NB of Portland CU Charter 941 # A123995 R 2*. Another note from Louis Van Belkum's type two \$5.00 collection. This note realized \$110.00 in Bill Donlon's next to last auction in November 1976. Now worth?

345 \$10.00 1902 Dates The Portland NB AVF/F Charter N 4128 # 7813-A R 4 Fr 618. Distinctive pen signatures of Chas. G. Allen and Wm. W. Mason are on this unmolested note. Two other dated back tens are known, neither any nicer than this appealing note. (\$50.00+)

346 3 Shares The Richmond NB Capital Stock Certificate 909 Dated January 25, 1866 #87 In the name of Jarvis Call of Dresden and signed by F. R. Theobald and Jas. M. Hager. This is a very early national bank item from an R6 bank with only one surviving note known to us. (\$25.00+)

347 \$5.00 The Sanford Bank ME-535 C20b VF. Pinholes. Green and black with a handsome woodchopper central vignette. (\$25.00)

348 \$1.00, \$2.00 and two \$3.00's The Searsport Bank Haxby ME-540 G2c, 4c, 6c, Uncirculated remainders. A handsome group with vignettes of a large ship under construction, a sailing ship, an ocean side wheeler, cattle and sheep, maidens and George Washington. Catalog value: \$120.00.

MARYLAND

349 \$2.00 The American Bank Baltimore Dec 1, 1863 VF+ Haxby MD-10 G4a. The grade on this otherwise AU note has been lowered because of a purple ink stain at bottom center. Vivid green scroll work on either side provide dramatic background for vignettes of a stevedore moving cargo, a plowman with two horses, and a portrait of Henry Clay. This is a handsome, fully signed note. Catalog value is \$35.00 VF and \$60.00 Uncirculated.

350 \$10.00 1902 Red Seal The N Exchange B of Baltimore Charter # E 1109 # 14358-A R 2. VG-F. This attractive note has the signature of Waldo Newcomer as President. He was a very prominent numismatist in his day, well known throughout the hobby. He is one of only three or four such whose names appear on national currency. This note was Lot 2147 in the 1983 Memphis Auction where it realized \$45.00. Worth today?

351 Twenty-five and Fifty cent plus One and Two Dollar Fredericktown Branch Bank Greenfield Mills, dated 1837. All are issued and cut canceled. VG. (\$35.00 +)

352 \$2.00 Allegany County Bank Cumberland Haxby MD-155 G4a. Uncirculated. A youngster with his dog watering his horse in a stream is the central vignette on this lovely note. A white script TWO surrounded by green scrollwork is on the back. (\$25.00).

353 \$5.00 Farmers and Merchants Bank Elkton Haxby MD-190 G8b A nice appealing very good. Catalog value is \$15.00.

354 \$1.00 and \$2.00 The Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank, Salisbury. S-701 and S-708. CU. Beautiful agricultural vignettes and ornate green scroll work on the backs (\$50.00).

355 \$1.00 (2), \$2.00, \$3.00 and \$5.00 (3) The Somerset and Worcester, Salisbury. S-701, S-711, S-716, S-721 One \$5.00 is listed as S-722. CU. (\$150.00)

MASSACHUSETTS

356 Massachusetts State Seal, two different, both on a pale green spiked wafer. The first has the autograph signatures of Oliver Ames, governor (1887-90) Samuel J. Menard, private secretary, and Henry B. Peirce, secretary of state. The second is autographed by John Q. A. Bracket, governor (1890-91) with Menard and Peirce an on the first seal. (\$50.00)

357 \$1.00, \$4.00, and \$7.00 State of Massachusetts-Bay Continental Currency dated May 1780 All three pieces are canceled. VG. (\$90.00)

358 \$10.00 1902 The Second NB of Barre VF+ Charter 10165 # 4793-C R 5 Fr 628. This is a particularly vivid note with clear bold signatures of Clyde H. Swan and Harding Allen V. This note and two twenties make up the known survivors from this small bank. Est: \$150.00+

359 \$5.00 1902 The Beverly NB VF Charter N 969 # 12814-E R 4 Fr 598. This beautifully named community had only one national bank and fortunately they didn't name it the First National. As a result we have a few of these attractive notes to collect. The grade has been reduced on this otherwise AU note because of light soil on the back at left. Still nice enough to realize \$100.00 or more.

360 \$1.00 and \$10.00 The Cochituate Bank, Boston MA Haxby MA-130, G2a and G10a, plus Scrip from Parker House-Five cents, Young's Hotel-Five cents, Provincetown Bank-Twenty Five cents, Northborough Bank-Ten cents, Eliot Bank-Five cents, Provincetown Bank-Ten cents, Cashier Springfield Bank-Ten cents, Mount Pleasant Apothecary Store-Twenty cents, and Cashier Massasoit Bank-Fifty cents.

361 \$1.00 1875 The Boylston NB of Boston F-VF Charter 545 # 19863-B R 3 Fr 383. There are five of these 1875 aces in various grades in our census, most of which are trimmed very close. This specimen appears to be cut normally for these. It's still attractive and appealing and should be worth \$150.00 or so.

362 \$10.00 1882 Dates The N Shawmut B of Boston VF Charter N 5155 # 275319 R 1 Fr 545. We have recorded a dozen of this scarce type from this important bank. This bright note has bold heavy signatures of Benjamin Joy and William A. Gaston. (\$100.00+)

363 Boston Theatre Special Performance Announcement printers proof on onion skin. Massachusetts Coat of Arms and script lettering "Entertainments are given regularly every evening and Matinees on Saturday at 2 Special Performances are offered On Wednesdays" signed by Eugene Tompkins. Ornate script of Five Pounds in lower left hand corner. This theatre was located between Avery and West and operated from 1854 to after 1900. It became the RKO Boston. This is a great theatrical collection item. (\$100.00)



364 \$1.50 and \$1.25 Uncut Pair, The East-Brigewater Bank Haxby MA-545 G4,G6 1837-1847 VF Rare. (\$350.00)

365 \$5.00 1902 Dates The Merrimack NB of Haverhill VG Charter N 633 # 530-G R 4 Fr 590. Two of the nine notes in the census are dated back fives. This bank, as was the Ironclad that fought the Monitor, was named for the Merrimack River that flows through Haverhill. (\$25.00+)

466 \$5.00 1929 The Palmer NB CU Charter # 2324 # E000002A R 5. Albert A. Grinnell had a note from the third sheet of fives from this bank. It was lot 5547 and realized \$10.00. This flawless number two note should realize about twenty times that as would most of his notes today. (\$200.00)

467 Advertisement for Fairfield's Clothing House, City of Charter Worcester, Five Hundred, # 255 Ad on reverse for Great Bankrupt Sale of \$20,000.00 worth of clothing at Fairfield's, 255 Main St. (\$125.00)

468 Ten cent Strip of three uncut, Holyoke Bank, Northampton Haxby MA-950 Uniface remainders. (\$50.00)

MICHIGAN

469 Michigan State Seal on Gold Foil with the autograph of Orville E. Atwood, Secretary of State. This large beautiful seal is embossed on heavy card stock 3' by 5'. From the 1930's. Worth?

470 \$1.00, \$2.00 and \$3.00 The Adrian Insurance Company A-80, 82, 84. CU and well matched. (\$75.00)

471 \$1.50, \$2.00 and \$3.00 The Erie and Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank- Adrian, Haxby MI-10 G28b and G30b. The two and three are VG. The \$1.50 is VF and is neither pictured or listed in Haxby. Worth?

472 \$2.00 and \$5.00 (2) The Bank of Washtenaw 1834 CU plus \$2.00 The Bank of Washtenaw 1854. VF. Haxby Mi-50 G6, G14, & G42. (\$35.00)

473 \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00 and \$5.00 The Millers Bank of Washtenaw, Ann Arbor. Haxby MI-45 G2, G4, G6 & G8. Uncirculated remainders. Catalog value \$56.00.

474 \$1.00 The Exchange Bank, Ann Arbor Dated March 1, 1853 Haxby G2 VG-F. This bank never opened for business so the signatures of D Davis and S Webster are spurious, but appear to be contemporary. Moderately discolored, but the face is still attractive. Estimate: \$80.00.

475 Twenty Five Cents Washtenaw County Volunteers Family Relief Fund. Orange counter and overprint, "Receivable for Taxes". This rare item was issued for the benefit of the families of men serving in the Civil War. Payable after the first day of February, 1863. AU. Est: \$250.00.



476 \$5.00 1902 The FNB of Blissfield F Charter 11813 # 19648 R 5 Fr 607. The Stack's March 1990 sale of the James A. Stack collection had an AU specimen from this bank that was in all human probability the Grinnell specimen. It realized

a very hefty \$725.00. Grinnell may have had two notes, listed as lots 1772 and 3064. Either way there are only three or four notes known to collectors and this one is unimpaired and unmolested, and is either the second or third best of three or four. Another opportunity for the underbidder. Est: \$250.00 up

477 \$10.00 1902 FNB in Detroit VF Charter 10527 # 71611-I R 2* Fr 631. Just seven single blue seal tens aside from the uncut sheets with this title. Cut close at the top but not into the design. This note has the signature of the new president D. Dwight Douglas) who achieved that high office at the age of 36. (\$75.00)

478 \$5.00, \$20.00 and \$100.00 1929 FNB in Detroit F-VF or Charter 10527 # A037846A, B006115A and D000715A. R 1* A well matched group all with the same signatures as on the previous note, Geo. S. Hoppin Jr and D. Dwight Douglas. \$125.00 face value, worth a bid of near \$200.00.

479 \$10.00 1902 Red Seal The NB of Commerce of DetroitG Charter M 8703 # 3361 R 4 Fr 615. Only traces of the signatures remain on this well circulated specimen of the bank's first issue. Albert Grinnell had a very fine ten dollar red seal in his collection, but we know of no others. From a 10-10-10-10 plate, all that was issued in red seals. Estimate: \$50.00+

480 \$10.00 1902 Dates The NB of Commerce of Detroit F-VF Charter M-8703 # 11374-G R 4 Fr 618 Not as nice as the AU specimen that realized \$250.00 in our Upper Midwest sale last October, but with the same Richard P. Joy signature as president. Likely to realize \$100.00+.

481 \$2.00, \$3.00 and \$5.00 State Bank of Michigan, Detroit Haxby MI-160 G4a G6a and G8a Uncirculated. These are very colorful notes. Catalog Value is \$80.00.

482 \$3.00 The State Bank of Michigan-Detroit CU Haxby MI-160 G6. For the three dollar bill collector. Catalog value \$35.00.

483 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Escanaba F Charter 3761 # 14933-F R 3 Fr 626. From Delta County in the southern upper peninsula. Not rare since there are eight tens recorded; but unmolested and still attractive. This note should realize about \$50.00.

484 \$10.00 1882 Dates The Grand Rapids NB CU Charter M 2460 # 1648-D R 2* Fr 545. A beautiful note with bold sigs of John L. Benjamin, Assistant Cashier (Spelled out under his signature) and Dudley E. Waters, who in addition to being the president, was Chairman of the Board. Mr. Waters was a prominent numismatist and was no doubt responsible for the survival of a half dozen or so of these as well as others including a five dollar sheet of brown backs from this bank. If you like choice notes with interesting "differences" look no further. Worthy of a bid well in excess of \$500.00.

485 \$5.00 1902 Red Seal The Old NB of Grand Rapids AVG Charter M 2890 # 13860-A R 2 Fr 587. This note is an old friend from 1978 when it was lot 176 in the November H & O auction. It realized \$67.10 then. Five others are known to exist. This note should now be worth \$100.00+.

486 \$10.00 1929 type two The Superior NB of Hancock CU Charter 9087 # A001239 R 4. This is the only type two out of eleven small size notes in the census. This popular type was Lot 94 in the H & O December, 1984 auction where it received 15 bids and realized \$95.70 on a much higher limit. Worth to-day?

487 \$10.00 1902 The Olney NB of Hartford VF
Charter 9854 # 2076-B R 3 Fr 627. This was a private name bank organized by H. M. Olney, who was the first president. Sixteen notes are accounted for most are fives and in strong hands. This nice ten is one of only two known to us and it has choice pen signatures of M. C. Mortimer a and J. Oppenheim. (\$150.00+)

488 Five Cents Banking Office of Mitchell, Waldron & Co. Hillsdale, 186_. AU. Uniface, with a large green 5 overprinted at the center. This fractional note is from an unlisted Michigan town and will likely realize \$100.00 or more.

489 \$5.00 1929 type two The Iron River NB F
Charter 14102 # A011930 R 4 With just six notes in the census, there's not enough of these to go around. 14000 charter number collectors are still missing this one in many cases. Sure to exceed \$100.00.

490 \$1.00 The Bank of Kensington, Dated Jany 10, 1838, uniface. Good. Haxby G2, Well circulated, but rare. UL corner tip is missing and there are several glue and other stains. Still elusive enough to realize about \$100.00.

491 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Lake Linden XF
Charter 3948 # B000350A R 4. This note is the nicest of the four twenties and no worse than next best, if not the best, of the other five notes in the census. A lovely title on a very attractive note. Estimate \$100.00+

492 10.00 1929 The FNB of Lapeer VG
Charter 1731 # C002235A R 5. Lapeer County is in the eastern part of the state twenty miles east of Flint. This note is one of four we can account for this single bank community. Until more notes surface this note should realize \$50.00 or more.

493 \$3.00 The Bank of Manchester VG
Haxby MI-250 G4. Uncancelled. Interesting statement in bottom center "Real Estate pledged/ & Private/ Property/ Holden". Benjamin Franklin's portrait is the central vignette, with a lathe work 3 and a ferocious bull at right. (\$25.00)

494 \$1.00 and \$3.00, The Bank of Michigan, Marshall, MI-265, G2, G4, plus scrip from Peoples Bank Flint, Five, Ten, and Twenty-Five cents, plus \$5.00 The Peninsular Bank, Detroit MI-155 G8c. All CU. (\$50.00+)

495 \$1.00 (2) and \$3.00 The Bank of Michigan, Marshall
Haxby MI-265 G2 & G4. Uncirculated. Catalog value \$40.00.

496 \$3.00, \$5.00 and \$10.00 The Merchants & Mechanics Bank Monroe Haxby MI-275 G12, G18. The five is not listed or pictured in Haxby. It shows a covered wagon being loaded in the central vignette. (\$75.00)

497 \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00, \$5.00 and \$10.00 The Bank of Macomb County-Mt.Clemens. Haxby MI-295 G22c, 24d, 26d, 28c, and 30c. Reminders Dated April; 1st, 1858. A lovely group. Catalog value: \$105.00.

498 \$1.00 Palmyra & Jacksonburgh Railroad Company 1862 Spurious contemporary signatures of H B Smith and J B Jones. AF. Estimate : \$125.00

499 \$5.00 1882 Brown Back The FN Exchange B of Plymouth Charter 4649 # 1915-B R 3 Fr 472 CU
We've been keeping track of these beautiful notes for years and we're up to seventeen copies, most of which are crisp uncirculated, with good color and centering. This one is no exception and it should realize in the range of \$500.00.

500 \$1.00 and \$2.00 The Bank of Pontiac
Haxby MI-350 G26b and G28. XF three folds. (\$75.00)

501 \$5.00 1902 FNB in Pontiac F
Charter 12288 # 24409-D R 4 Fr 609. Five fives and a twenty are known with this title, all with the unusual signature of H. M. Zimmerman as president. Two other titles are collectable with this charter number. (\$75.00)

502 \$3.00 The Oakland County Bank-Pontiac October 1, 1843 Haxby Mi-345 G24a Uncancelled. The central vignette is of a very attractive dock scene. Red serial number and date. A winner. Catalog value \$90.00.

503 Ten Cents City of Saginaw payable at the Banking house of George L Burrows. Dated Nov 24th, 1862 and signed by A.L. C. Eaton. Rare thus. F. Est: \$100.00.

504 \$5.00 1902 The Second NB of Saginaw CU
Charter 1918 # 65461-C R 3 Fr 602. There's no bottom margin on this otherwise flawless note, one of ten five dollar blue seals recorded with this title. (\$175.00)

505 \$5.00 1902 The Commercial NB of St. Joseph VG
Charter 5594 # 11597 R 4 Fr 607. Six notes, of which this note and two others are blue seal fives, are in the census with this title. St. Joseph is in the south west corner of the state. (\$50.00)

506 Ten Cents B. C. Hoyt , Banker St. Joseph, Dated November 1, 1862 , with two brown pen signatures of B. C. Hoyt. The central vignette features a moving train. Fine . Est: \$100.00

507 Fifty Cents B. C. Hoyt, Banker Also with two signatures, one vertical, rare thus. Fine. Est: \$100.00.

508 \$1.00 and \$5.00 The Tecumseh Bank, plus \$5.00 The Bank of Tecumseh. Haxby MI-440 G2 & G6 Reminders, CU. M-335 G30 VF with minor margin tear and hinges. (\$65.00)

MINNESOTA

509 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Adams AVF
Charter 8059 # B000062A R 2. Seven of the small size notes recorded from this bank are tens, and this note has the lowest serial number. A twenty in VF-XF condition realized \$150.00 after spirited bidding last fall. This specimen is nice enough to reach \$75.00 or so.

510 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Blooming Prairie VG-F
Charter 6775 # F000214A R 2. Collectors are fortunate that there are 25 small size notes extant with this great title. A VF type two twenty realized \$145.00 in our Upper Midwest sale last October. This note will no doubt approach \$100.00.

511 \$10.00 1929 The Farmers NB of Blue Earth VG
Charter 7641# D000029A R 5. This note has the lowest serial number of the four tens and one twenty in the small size census for this bank. Scarce enough to realize \$100.00+.

512 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Bovey G
Charter 11054 # A000051A R 3. Another case of the lowest serial number of any denomination we've seen. We lowered the grade on this note for heavier than usual soil, evenly distributed. Four fives, four tens, and five twenties make up the census. (\$35.00+)

513 \$10.00 1929 The City NB of Duluth CU
Charter 6520 # A006184A R 1. We are fortunate that a few cut sheets of choice notes survived from this bank. This is one of them you're sure to like. (\$65.00)

514 \$10.00 1929 The City NB of Duluth CU
Charter 6520 # D006087A R 1. Another, cut close at the bottom.
(\$50.00)

515 \$5.00 1902 Dates The FNB of Duluth F-VF
Charter M 3626 # 902-G R 2 Fr 592. There are just two of these
dated back fives in our census and it's no surprise since this type
and denomination is elusive from most areas. In this case the tens
out number the fives seven to one. (\$75.00+)

516 \$10.00 1902 The Security NB of Faribault VG
Charter M 11668 #5643-B R 4 Fr 633. Seven tens and three twenties
make up the entire census for this title. A similar note to this one
realized \$90.00 in our Upper Midwest auction of last October. This
unmolested note should do as well.

517 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Mankato F-VF/F
Charter 1683 # 11870-F R 3 Fr 626. Cut close just into the design
at the bottom with a 1/16" sliver of the note above at the top. We
count 13 large size notes with this title, eight tens and five twenties.
Light soil on the back accounts for unusual grade. (\$75.00+)

518 Five Cents R. J. Mendenhall, Minneapolis dated 1862
Interesting date on this scrip 1st 10th Mo. 1862 for October 1st, 1862.
Uniface, with purple outlined figure five in the center. Uncirculated.
(\$100.00)

519 Ten Cents R. J. Mendenhall, Minneapolis dated 1862 and
overprint as on the five cent note. Both with imprint of B.F. Corlies
& Macy, 33 Nassau St. N. Y. (\$100.00)

520 \$5.00 Victoria Elevator Company, Minneapolis 189___
8128 with signature of S. S. Cargill. This rare and interesting note
has three state seals pictured on the back; North Dakota, South Dakota
and Minnesota. This note is unissued but appears to have been
handled extensively. It has the imprint of the Northwestern Lith &
Pub. Co. Minneapolis and is payable at the Hennepin County Sav-
ings Bank, Minneapolis. These were used for the purchase of grain
in the three state area when North and South Dakota had only recently
achieved statehood. Good. Extremely rare in any condition. Worth?

521 \$5.00 1902 The F and Security NB of Minneapolis U
Charter M 710 # 27304-B R 3 Fr 606. We've recorded twenty one
notes with this title, most of which are dated backs. We know of
only two other blue seal fives, both from the Glenwood hoard. This
lovely note is trimmed just into the design at the upper left. Still
worth a bid of \$150.00 or so.

522 \$5.00 1929 type two Minnehaha NB of Minneapolis F+
Charter 13096 # A010714 R 3. Not rare but very popular. Four-
teen notes, all fives are known, just three of which are type two.
Also, most of the surviving notes are no better than very good. This
note was lot 108 in the H & O December 1984 auction where it
received seven bids and realized \$83.00 on a tie bid. Now worth?

523 \$10.00 1902 The Farmers and Merchants NB of Minneota
Charter 6917 # 5114-D R 4 Fr 624 VG
Five tens and two twenties are accounted for in the census. This
note has a penciled number 39 on the face and faint signatures. Sold
at the exact catalog value of \$80.00 in our Northwest sale last
October, it's back for an encore and a new owner.

524 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Paynesville F
Charter M 11332 # 370-A R 3 Fr 632. Another note back for another
run. This is one of a dozen tens and two twenties that have fortunately
survived from this bank. Most were found in an old safe in the 1960s.
This note which looks very vivid and very fine on the face, realized
\$120.00 last October. Worth today?

525 \$1.00 State of Minnesota, Dated July 10, 1858 VG patched.
Uniface. "with interest at 12 per cent per annum until notice of
redemption". A horizontal strip of tape is on the back of this rare
note. (\$125.00)

526 \$3.00 State of Minnesota, Dated March 20, 1858 VF
Ornate script signed and dated payable to Thomas Corvan or bearer.

527 Five Cents, Treasurer of the city of Saint Paul G
R-28 (\$65.00)

528 10 cents, Treasurer of the City of Saint Paul AG
R-29 Dated Nov 1st, 1862. Pieces missing from right end. Estimate
\$50.00+

529 \$2.00 The Dayton Bank, St. Paul CU
Haxby MN-135 G4a Remainder. The central vignette is an oval
portrait of Lyman Dayton, with three allegorical maidens. Catalog
value: \$20.00.

530 \$5.00 1929 The Twin Cities NB of St. Paul VG-F
Charter 11741 # F001458A. Seven type one fives, along with four-
teen other notes are accounted for with this neat title. (\$35.00)

531 \$20.00 1902 The Sherburn NB VG Washed
Charter 6348 # 3734-B R 5 Fr 650. Brown pen signatures are still
visible. A ten and four twenties are known, three of which are in
strong hands. The finest known, a twenty in AVF realized \$560.00
in our Upper Midwest sale. This note is rare enough to realize
\$150.00 or more.

532 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Starbuck VF/F
Charter M 9596 # 1693-C R 1. This note is part of the well known
Glenwood, Minnesota Ella Overby hoard which had more Starbuck
notes than notes from any other bank, over 150 pieces. They are
none the less appealing items for the beautiful name and their at-
tractive condition. A VG-F Twenty realized \$72.00 in our Upper
Midwest sale last October. This nice note should attract bids in the
range of \$100.00.

533 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Westbrook 95% G
Charter 6412 # 3926-B R 5 Fr 650. Three chunks missing and heavy
wallet stain. Two tens and three twenties are all we know of. Worth
to you?

534 \$10.00 1902 Dates The FNB of Winona XF-AU
Charter M 3224 # 9683-D R 2 Fr 616. Nine of the thirty two notes
verified from this bank are dated back blue seals, and this is one
of the better ones and should realize \$75.00 or more.

535 \$2.00 Worthington Business College Bank. Uniface.
unsigned. XF-AU in tuition on receipt of current funds. No state
is mentioned on this item but it's a fair assumption that it was issued
in Minnesota. Light green background with a lion at right and two
young girls with bundles of straw at left. You will tell us what this
is worth.

MISSISSIPPI

536 \$2000.00 5% State of Mississippi Bond of 1838 issued to
the Mississippi Union Bank and endorsed by them for payment by
the Agency of Bank of the United States in London at 450 pounds
sterling. The coupons are payable at the rate of eleven pounds, five
shillings, or fifty dollars. This impressive certificate was printed by
Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. Philadelphia on onion skin like
paper and is signed by A.G. McNutt, Governor of the state as well
as the state treasurer. Each coupon is initialed by the governor. State
seal impression on blue wafer. Likely worth \$300.00 or more.

537 Another, as above, issued earlier and worth as much.

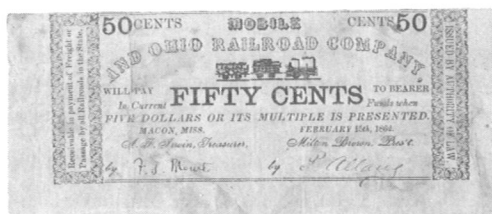
538 Yet another, this one with yellow wafer. Est: \$300.00

539 \$10.00 1929 type two F-Columbus NB CU
Charter 10738 # A007541 R 1*. There are five uncut sheets of fives plus numerous single notes but type two tens number only four with this title in the census. If you want a top quality note, bid on this one. (\$150.00)

540 \$10.00 1929 The NB of Commerce of Columbus AVG
Charter 10361 # C000679A R 2. This bank issued only tens in both large and small size and we're up to 27 on the small. This is the lowest serial number of the group. (\$50.00)

541 \$3.00 State of Mississippi, Jackson September 1, 1870
Cr 51 # 36586. Cut out canceled. This is a handsome note, green and black, engraved and printed by the Continental Bank Note Company. The central vignette is of a steamship in stormy waters with a portrait of Governor J. L. Alcorn at left. Alcorn resigned his office in November 1871. From 1870 to 1875 the government was under the control of "carpetbaggers" who increased expenditures nearly three fold between 1869 and 1871, and who authorized these beautiful notes. AU. (\$25.00+)

542 \$5.00, (2) \$10.00, and \$20.00 Exchange Office Holly Springs plus \$3.00 The Mississippi Central Rail-Road Company Holly Springs



543 Fifty cents The Mobile and Ohio Railroad Company, Macon dated Feb. 15, 1862. Variety with one printed and one pen signed signatures. Fine. Quite rare. (\$100.00)

544 Ten and Twenty-Five cent Scrip from The City of Natchez, Cr 360 and 384. These are signed and numbered by hand with current funds scratched out and confederate notes written in. VG-F (\$25.00+)

MISSOURI

545 \$1.00 Missouri Defence Bond
Cr-18B Uniface remainder, uncirculated (\$25.00).

546 \$4.50 Missouri Defence Bond, 186__ AU
Cr 15 uniface remainder. These handsome and historic notes were printed by Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S. C. (\$50.00)

547 \$5.00 1929 The FNB of Albany VG
Charter 7205 # B000902A R 4. Five of the seven notes in the census are fives. They come with two different president's signatures, R. L. Whaley and Mrs. R. L. Whaley. This is the only five that has the Mrs. R. L. Whaley Signature. M. P. Whaley is cashier on both. A \$5.00 note graded Fine opened @ \$75.00 and went to \$230.00 in the St. Louis Auction last November. This note has more circulation, but a rare bank signature. You will decide what it's worth.



548 \$5.00 1929 The FNB of Cainesville F
Charter 8407 # E000486A R 4. Three fives, a ten and two twenties are in the census. One of the twenties in VF realized an amazing \$525.00 in St. Louis last November. Another opportunity for the underbidder.

549 \$10.00 1929 type two The FNB of Gallatin
Charter 5827 # A000501 R 4. Fine with rust stain. Eight notes, four of each type are recorded. Gallatin notes are exceptionally popular. This note was lot 573 in the H & O June 1985 auction where it realized \$137.50. Now worth?

550 \$100.00 1929 Conqueror FNB of Joplin F-VF
Charter 13162 # E000106A R 2. Four of the twenty five small size notes from this bank are hundreds, and they all have the signatures of A.G. Cofer and J.G. Starr. (\$150.00)

551 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Marceline VF
Charter 7066 # B000007A R 3. A group of nine small size Marceline notes surfaced in an auction last October and changed the rarity of this bank from 6 to 3. The high prices they all realized may be partly due to the fact that Marceline was the home of Walt Disney. We believe that they are presently in strong hands and that this lucky number 7 note may be the only one available for some time to come. This lot is hard to estimate but this nice specimen is not likely to realize less than \$250.00.



552 \$10.00 1902 Dates The FNB of Marshfield 90% VG
Charter M 10009 # 936-B R 6. As can be seen in the photograph, this note is missing the upper left corner well into the note. The remaining 90% is the only surviving note from this small southern Missouri community known to us. Marshfield is the county seat of Webster County and is located 24 miles ENE of Springfield. Population in 1929 was 1371. Were this note unimpaired, it is rare enough to realize close to \$1000.00 on today's market. Even as is, it will likely realize \$200.00 or more.

553 50 North Missouri Rail Road Advertising Note, St. Louis
Charter This is one of the most unusual items we've ever seen. The face advertises Lorillard Tobacco and the railroad, while the back has six oval advertisements of Pumps, New York Life Insurance, Cultivator teeth and corn plow blades, The Everett House, Elastic horse shoe cushions, etc. Laminated with a very light flexible plastic. (\$35.00-\$60.00)

554 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Versailles F
Charter M 7256 # 5498-E R 4 Fr 624. This note is one of seven known from the bank, three tens and four twenties. This note has a nick in the top margin that is more than offset by the delicate brown pen signatures of M. H. Morris and W. A. Buell. A similar note realized \$210.00 in the H & O November 1988 St Louis auction. This one should approach that figure.

MONTANA

555 \$20.00 1929 The Midland NB of Billings VG-F
Charter 12407 # E000122A R 2. This bank ranked third in total small size notes issued for the state of Montana, making the notes more affordable. (\$75.00)

556 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Dillon F-VF/F
Charter 3180 # 6419-B R 4 Fr 650. Cut close at the top, just a hair into the design at right. A third of the nine recorded notes are blue seal twenties. The signatures, while faded, are still visible and legible. (\$350.00)



557 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Geyser VG
Charter W 10952 # 1974-A R 3* Fr 632. The existence of two uncut sheets distorts the rarity of this bank. We know of only four single notes, three tens and a twenty. This is an evenly circulated, unmolested note with no problems. Worth a liberal bid for the unique title. (\$500.00)

558 62 shares The Hecla Mercantile and Banking Company. Glendale Dated December 22, 1902 # 149. In the name of E. A. Havelick and signed by Chas A. Harvey and Henry Kenippenberg. Mr. Havelick was a resident of Indianapolis. An interesting portrait vignette, possibly of Mr. Kenippenberg is on this handsome certificate. (\$25.00-\$50.00)



559 \$20.00 1902 The Commercial NB of Great Falls VG
Charter W 10530 # 1766-A R 6 Fr 658. This very rare note is frayed at the bottom and is soiled on the back. It is otherwise exceptionally vivid, with neat signatures of L. H. Booker and L. H. Hamilton. We know of only one other note, a ten last reported in 1979. This note was purchased @ \$695.00 in 1989 and may have been a great bargain. Worth to you?

560 \$5.00 1902 Dates The FNB of Hamilton AVF
Charter W 9486 # 1920-D R 5 Fr 592. Another five dollar dated back, a ten dollar dated back and two blue seal tens complete the large size census for Hamilton's only national bank. This is a very bright and attractive note with neat pen signatures of Paul E. Klese and E. T. Kaster. Easily a \$500.00 plus note.

561 \$10.00 1902 The American NB of Helena VG
Charter W 4396 # 15158-C R 3 Fr 627. Fourteen notes in large size with this title make this an affordable state capital note in the \$200.00 range.

562 Certificate of Deposit, FNB of Helena Dated Oct 6th, 1868 for "Two purses of gold dust weighing fifty six and 1/2 ounces"

payable to Peter Larking. It is endorsed on the back with an x for his mark. While this most interesting document represented something over \$1000.00 at the time, today this same amount of gold would be worth over \$20,000. Included is a territorial warrant for \$140.00 payable to the Missouri Deaf and Dumb Inst. for the education and support of deaf mute Franklin Adams for six months. Dated Sept. 26th, 1885. Two historic territorial documents worthy of preservation. (\$50.00)

563 \$20.00 1902 The N B of Montana, Helena VF/F
Charter W 5671 # 1321-A R 3 Fr 659. There are twenty five surviving large size notes in the census with this interesting title, four of which are blue seal twenties. This note is ideal for a state capital collection. (\$250.00)

564 \$10.00 1929 The United States NB of Red Lodge VG-F
Charter 9841 # E001849E R 3. Only notes of the ten dollar denomination were issued by this "Forbidden Title" bank. A note in this identical grade realized \$145.00 in the H & O June 1989 auction. Another opportunity for the underbidder.

565 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Whitefish VG
Charter W 8589 # 1835-D R 5 Fr 626. This is the best of just four large size notes known to us from Whitefish. This is a evenly circulated note with vivid purple signatures of P. C. Lilly and H. E. Houston. This note is rare and desirable enough to well exceed \$500.00.

NEBRASKA

566 \$20.00 1902 The City NB of David City VG
Charter 3934 # 7040-A R 4 Fr 652. Nine large size notes are reported as known from this eastern Nebraska bank. Only traces of the signatures remain. (\$50.00)

567 \$1.00, \$1.00, \$2.00, and \$3.00 The Bank of De Soto CU
NE-25 G2c, G4a, G6a. All with green overprint. The first three are from a cut sheet. The three is one of the most appealing and popular of all obsolete notes. These sell for over catalog value of \$115.00.

568 \$1.00 and \$2.00 The Bank of De Soto Obsolete # 4277B, 4429A Haxby NE-25 G2c and G4a CU. Green overprint. Very ornate with vignettes of Indians, a farm scene, Daniel Webster and a paddle steamer "De Soto". Catalog value \$25.00 each or \$50.00.

569 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Falls City VG
Charter 2746 # A000057A R 3. At least five of the twelve notes recorded from this bank are twenties. This one has a blue teller number 47 on the face. The signatures are J. S. Lord and J. H. Miles. (\$75.00)

570 \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00 and \$5.00 The Bank of Florence CU
Haxby NE-40 G2a, G4a, G6a, G8a. A cut sheet of Uniface remainders with red overprint. Beautiful vignettes of pilgrims, indians, animals etc. Catalog value: \$105.00.

571 \$1.00 The City of Omaha, Nebraska Territory, dated 1857 C-121 # 4157 VF. Two mounted indians in the central vignette, with a maiden, and two trains in smaller vignettes. Est: \$30.00.

572 \$1.00 The Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. Omaha City, Nebraska 1856. F- VF. Worth?

We appreciate your bid

NEVADA

573 Nevada State Seal on oversized round gold foil. Autographed by C. C. Stevenson, governor, E. G. Stevenson, private secretary, and John V. Dovinen, secretary of state. A similar seal realized \$100.00 in the 1982 H & O Memphis auction.

574 \$5.00 1929 FNB in Reno F
Charter 7038 # C001594A R 1* This is one of nine type one fives recorded from this bank. The numerous uncut sheets are type two notes. This is a clean and unmolested note worth a bid of \$150.00 plus.

575 \$20.00 1929 The Reno NB VG-F
Charter 8424 # A002118A R 1 This note, one of eleven twenties in the census, is illustrated on page 194 of the book "Nevada Sixteen National Banks and their mining camps" by M. O. Warns. The notation below the note, "Scarce P. L. Nelson, cashier's signature" refers to the fact that most of this bank's notes have the signature of H. H. Kennedy. Nelson replaced him in 1932 not long before the bank closed, and his signature is only found on the last 200 or so sheets of \$5s and \$20s. No tens were issued. (\$200.00+)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

576 New Hampshire State Seal, three different, plus an engraved printed example of the seal. The earliest is on a red spiked wafer autographed by Moody Currier, governor (1885-87), and A. B. Tomason, secretary of state. The second is on a pale green spiked wafer autographed by Charles H. Sawyer, governor (1887-89) and Tomason. The third is also on a pale green spiked wafer autographed by David H. Goodell, governor (1889-91) and Tomason. A single item similar to the last realized \$42.50 in the 1982 Memphis H & O auction. These four items will likely well exceed \$100.00.

577 \$3.00 The Exeter Bank, Exeter December 3, 1855
Haxby NH-86 G6 VG Interesting vignette shows a woman darning, a bull's head on a shield, and two workmen. The serial number is in red. Numerous pinholes and a small nick in the lower border. Catalog value is \$65.00.

578 \$1.00 and \$2.00 The Farmington Bank
Haxby NH-105 G2b and G4b remainders CU Red overprint. Plus two 25 cent White and Hill Indian Head Bank in fine or better condition (W 325) and three cents J. C. Tucker Cashier of Townsend Bank dated July 4, 1864 with portrait in center. AU. Five pieces, Estimate: \$75.00

579 \$2.00 The Farmington Bank NH-105 G4b, plus \$20.00
The Piscataqua Exchange Bank Portsmouth NH-285 G12. Uncirculated. Catalog value \$50.00.

NEW JERSEY

580 New Jersey State Seal, two different. Both are on a pale blue oversized spiked wafer. The earliest has the autographed signatures of Leon Abett, governor (1882-87), Willard C. Fisk, private secretary, and Henry B. Kelsey, secretary of state. The second is autographed by Robert S. Green, governor (1887-90), Robert S. Green Jr., private secretary, and Kelsey again. A similar item to the first with Abett signature realized \$52.50 in the 1982 Memphis H & O auction. This choice pair will likely realize \$100.00 or more.

581 Eighteen Pence (one Shilling and Six Pence) New Jersey #34009 Issue of March 25, 1776 Printed by Isaac Collins in Burlington, signed by Rob Smith, Jona Johnston, and John Smith. Red and black printing with brown signatures and serial number. Uncirculated. (\$100.00)

582 \$20.00 1929 The Clifton NB VG-F
Charter 12690 # B000510A R 4 Six of the nine notes recorded from this bank are type one twenties. No large size notes were issued by this bank even though it was chartered in 1925. (\$35.00+)



583 6 1/4 Cents Gayhead, (N.J.?) July 19, 1837 Merchant scrip. Very rare and possibly unique. Fine. (\$3-400.00)

584 Ten, Twenty, and Fifty Cents, The City of Newark, N.J., plus Five Cents of Jersey City Nov. 15, 1862, plus \$1.00 The Merchants Bank, State of New Jersey NJ-555 G2a.

585 \$5.00 1902 The FNB of North Bergen F-VF
Charter 12732 # 6831-A R 4. This note recently arrived in this country from an extended visit in Russia. It brings the count of large size North Bergen notes up to eight. These are so seldom available that this note should realize \$75.00 or more.

586 \$6.00, \$7.00, \$8.00 and \$9.00
The Peoples Bank of Paterson CU
Charter NJ-438 G40, 42, 44, & 46 Uniface remainders. These odd denominations have a catalog value of \$40.00 each and sell for twice that or more.

NEW MEXICO

587 Territory of New Mexico Seal on spiked gold foil with autograph signatures of Edmund G. Ross, governor (1885-89). Miss Eddie Ross, private secretary, and George W. Lane, secretary of state. A similar item realized \$130.00 in the 1982 Memphis H & O auction. This one should do as well or better.

588 Acknowledgement, The FNB of Albuquerque to Holbrook, Az T. Charter 2614 Dated April 21, 1906 On an ornately printed form in carmine ink. (\$15.00 - \$25.00)

589 \$20.00 1929 The Carlsbad NB VG
Charter 12569 # A000473A R 4. We have five serial numbers of type one twenties in our census for this bank, plus a note we don't have the number for. This note showed up in a small hoard in Missouri last fall just in time to add a new bank to some fortunate collection. (\$250.00+)

SESSION 1 ENDS

Send your bids in early

SESSION 2 BEGINS

NEW YORK



590 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of the Thousand Islands, Alexandria Bay Charter 5284 # 1929 R 5 Fr 633. VF. This is the now legendary lot 2043 in the Grinnell Collection sale where the realization for this note was one of the very few that exceeded the estimate, in this instance by over 50%. It was purchased by William P. Donlon and was a treasured part of his collection for the next twenty five years. It was lot 420 in Mr. Donlon's collection sale in May, 1971. Fifteen years later, I had the pleasure of cataloging this great note for the H & O November, 1986 auction where it realized \$3200.00. Now, after five additional years, it is once again available to collectors. In my opinion, this is the greatest of all national bank titles, and in addition, it is a very rare note. Donlon said neither he nor Grinnell ever saw another. A ten dollar brown back in well circulated condition from Amon Carter's collection realized \$900.00 in Donlon's September, 1972 sale. The third note may not exist at all. It was reported to me some years ago and has never been verified. Who can say what a note of this caliber is worth? Or what it will bring at auction? You will decide.

591 \$5.00 1902 The Cayuga County NB of Auburn AVF Charter E 1345 # 32072-J R 4 Fr 598. Three of the ten notes in the census are blue seal fives, this note being the finest of the three. (\$50.00)

592 \$10.00 1902 Red Seal The NB of Auburn 95% VG Charter E 1350 # 719-C R 4 Fr 613 Corners are rounded at right into the design accounting for the other 5%. There are eight large size notes known to us from this bank, but no other red seals. This note is greatly enhanced by very ornate and attractive brown pen signatures of G. B. Longstreet and E. H. Avery. Rare enough for a \$100.00++ bid.

593 \$20.00 1902 The Fishkill NB of Beacon F/VG Charter 35 # 2386-A R 5 Fr 657. This rare note is one of four, and the only twenty known to us in large size notes with this title. A VG-F five consigned to us by Amon Carter, realized \$160.00 in the H & O June 1982 auction. This popular low charter will likely realize \$200.00+.

594 Eleven pieces of scrip: Geo. W. Hallock, Bath, Ten cents and Twenty five cents, Buffalo City Bank, Twenty-five and Fifty cents, Van De Bogert Brothers Three cents, Chatham Bank, Three cents, Bank of Rondout Fifty cts The City of Troy, Ten and Twenty five cents, The Corporation of the City of Albany, Ten cents, and The City of Albany, Fifty cents. An interesting lot in mostly better condition. VG-U. Worth?

595 50 shares New York and Coney Island Railroad Co., Brooklyn AU issued July 1, 1879. Number 14, representing 5% of the outstanding shares in this short line railroad. Coney Island map shows the route from the depot in Brooklyn at 8th Avenue and 20th Street to the tip of the island. This handsome document is in the name of Allan C. Washington and has a par value of \$100.00 per share. Now Worth?

596 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Canton VG Charter E 3696 # 15470-E R 4 Fr 626. Eight large size notes in the census. A blue seal twenty from the James Stack collection in XF realized \$375.00 in March, 1990. This note has vanity signatures of G. F. Lynde and R. T. Wells? (\$75.00)

597 \$20.00 1929 The St. Lawrence County NB of Canton VG Charter 8531 # C000022A R 5. Back for a return engagement from the H & O 1988 St. Louis Auction where it realized \$90.00 on an estimate of \$150.00. We still have only two serial numbers and an unconfirmed third note in the small size census. We'll stick with our estimate.

598 \$35.00 note, Aqueduct Association, Catskill May 23rd, 1818 U Uniface, penned Pay to Mrs. Donnelly or bearer and signed by Samuel Van Arden for Jacob Van Arden. Printed by Crosswell's Print. Worth?

599 \$3.00 The Greene County Bank, Catskill March 4, 1822 Haxby NY-600 G6a. Payable to Joseph C. Yates or bearer. XF. Catalog value \$50.00

600 \$5.00 The Chester Bank Haxby NY-630 G6a. Bank Department in registration statement. Surviving example not confirmed in Haxby. VG or better. (\$50.00+)

601 \$1.00 and \$2.00 The Millers Bank of New-York Clyde 1839 Haxby NY-675 G2a and G4. The two dollar note is signed by S. S. Briggs as president. When this bank failed in 1840 his new venture, Briggs Bank of Clyde, later became Briggs and Palmer, and still later in 1880, became The Briggs NB of Clyde, Charter # 2468. VG. Catalog value; \$100.00

602 \$5.00 1929 type two The FNB of Cooperstown CU Charter 280 # A002882 R 1*. Most of the surviving notes from the home of the Baseball Hall of Fame are twenties. We know of only two other type two fives, and only one of them is uncirculated. This note was lot 598 in Wm. P. Donlon's next to last catalog in November, 1976. It was pictured on page 98 and realized \$75.00. Worth to you?

603 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Cooperstown CU Charter 280 # E001557A R 1*. Your choice of denominations. We count six of these type one tens and this one was in the William P. Donlon collection sale in May, 1971 and in the May, 1984 H & O auction where it realized \$80.00. Now worth?

604 \$3.00 The Bank of Dansville-Livingston County July 1st, 1852 Haxby NY-740 G10b XF Remainder. Repaired and punch canceled. Surviving example not confirmed in Haxby. The fate of this bank is unknown. Haxby lists 35 varieties of types, denominations, etc for this bank, all but one of which is listed as surviving example not conformed. The single exception is a two dollar note G8b priced \$80.00 in VG and \$150.00 VF. This note worth?

605 \$10.00 1929 The Lake Shore NB of Dunkirk VG Charter 2916 # A001991A R 4. Nine notes, six of which are tens have been recorded from this bank. The lake shore in the bank's title refers to Lake Erie where this SW New York community is located. (\$50.00)

606 \$20.00 1902 Dates The N Chautauqua County B of Jamestown CU Charter E 8453 # 3140-B R 3* Fr 644. A peach of a note with vanity signatures of Fred W. Hyde and Chas. M. Dows. Albert Grinnell had several notes on this bank, including this one, and a presentation sheet with seven different signatures. All of them were probably obtained from T. James Clark, a prominent numismatist and box manufacturer in Jamestown. (\$300.00+)

607 \$20.00 1902 The N Union B of Kinderhook G- Dark Charter E 929 # 20550-B R 2 Fr 650 Twenty six large size notes in our census, but this is the only blue seal twenty in the group. This village is best known as the birthplace of Martin Van Buren our only president who served in the House of Representatives after leaving the office of the presidency. This is probably the cheapest large size note you are likely to find on this or very many other banks. (\$35.00)

608 \$250.00 Certificate of Deposit The Ulster County Bank, to Isaac A. Davis, Kingston. Dated 27 Dec 1862. A little over two years later this bank became The National Ulster County Bank of Kingston with Charter number 1050. This is a handsome document with two lovely vignettes both used on notes. XF. Worth?

609 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Middleport G-VG Charter E 9206 # 3442-A R 5 Fr 653. Middleport is a small community of 1500 in Niagara County in west New York. It's only national bank lasted from 1908 to the end of 1931. We know of three large size and two small size notes. In 1931 \$2.100.00 in large size notes were outstanding, not a great sum just a little over two years after the end of the large note era. This well circulated note, the only twenty, is pen signed by John J. Mack and George R. Sheldon. We lowered the grade for a eroded LR corner. Still worth a liberal bid of \$200.00 or so.

610 \$10.00 1929 type two The FNB of New Hartford VG Charter # 11785 # A001693. This rare note is an old friend from the March, 1984 H & O sale where it received numerous bids and realized \$249.70. No more notes from this bank have surfaced since that time when three notes were known so this note should get bids in the range of \$250.00 +.

611 \$5.00 1902 The American Exchange Pacific NB, New York VG Charter 1394 # 53462-G R 4 Fr 599. Nine of the eleven notes in the census are fives, mostly in a similar state of preservation to this one. This is the engraved signature variety without lines at the bottom. (\$35.00+)

612 \$500.00 Bank of New York notice of note due, undated but appears to be vintage early 1800s. Adam V Teff, payable 19 May. One center spindle puncture. VF. Worth?

613 \$10.00 Original The B of New York, National Banking Assn. F. Charter (1393) # 1956-B R 2 Fr 412. Blue treasury serial numbers. This note has a small nick in the bottom margin and minor splits at the folds. It is the only ten dollar note out of twenty three first charter notes we've logged from this bank, and it has neat brown pen signatures of Wm. B. Meeker and C. P. Leverich. Well worth a bid of \$250.00 plus.



614 \$5.00 1902 The Bushwick NB of New York XF Charter E 12419 # 1138-A R6 Fr 609. This is the James M. Wade collection note, later part of the Joe Sande Collection. It was lot 923 in the H & O 29th auction in November, 1985 where it opened @ \$800.00 and sold @ \$1000.00. This note remains unique to our best knowledge and we believe it will surpass the value set by it's owner of \$1250.00 at that time.

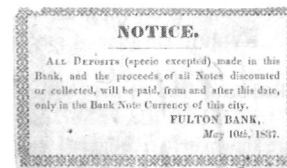
615 \$10.00 1929 The Chase NB of the City of New York CU Charter 2370 # C289131A R 1. Not rare but very choice, with razor sharp corners.(\$40.00)

616 \$10.00 1902 Chatham Phenix NB and Trust Company, New York F Charter 10778 # 254797-Q R 1 Fr 632 Only four tens with this title and the famous L. G. Kaufman vanity signature recorded. (\$35.00)



617 \$5.00 1902 The Elmhurst NB of New York F Charter 13035 #1-B R 4 Fr 609 This is the rare duplicate serial number variety that is so elusive in number one notes. We count 5 fives and 2 tens from this Queens County bank. Notes from this bank have brought fancy prices in the past, this one should top them all.

618 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of the City of New York CU Charter 29 # E117036A R 1 From New York's first national bank. Quality like this is always in style. (\$40.00)



619 Fulton Bank notice to Depositors, May 10, 1837 VF hinged. Uniface, 2" by 3 1/2" This is a significant item in the history of American banking. It reads: "NOTICE/ All Deposits (specie excepted) made in this Bank, and the proceeds of all Notes discounted or collected, will be paid, from and after this date, only in the Bank Note Currency of this city. Fulton Bank, May 10, 1837." This action was no doubt taken in response to the expiration of the Federal Charter of the second Bank of the United States the previous year. A lot for the specialist in historic documents. Worth?

620 \$2.00 Original The Mechanics NB of the City of New York G. Charter (1250) # 17405-A R 3 Fr 387. A few minor paper pulls mostly at the border. This is a well worn note with bold legible signatures of W. H. Cox and S. Knapp. We count only three additional lazy twos from this bank, located when this note was issued at 31 Wall Street. (\$200.00)

621 50 and 100 Two New York City Advertising Notes The fifty is on the Mustang Bank for one bottle of Mexican Mustang Liniment. Interesting notation "Secured by a pledge of public confidence in every City-Village-Town- Parish and Hamlet throughout America, Europe, and the Islands of the Ocean." Quality engraving with three handsome vignettes of volcanos erupting with Indian maiden in the foreground, horses being lassoed etc. The 100 is drawn on the Plantation Bank by Drake's celebrated Bitters. Similar quality. Both notes are slightly discolored at the bottom. F-VF. Worth?

622 \$10.00 1902 Dates NB of Commerce in New York XF Charter E 733 # 70666-Ww R 1 Fr 616. We list sixteen of these dated back tens in our census. This was J. P. Morgan's bank and his signature as vice president can be found on the brownbacks. This note has been expertly flattened and the folds are almost invisible. Still worth a bid of \$75.00.

623 \$5.00 1882 Brown Back The N City B of New York Charter 1461 # 2772-D R 1 Fr 469 VG. A half dozen five dollar brown backs are included in the census of this important bank. This note has vanity signatures of Geo. D. Meeker and Jas. Stillman. (\$75.00)

624 \$10.00 1902 Red Seal The N City B of New York F Charter E 1461 # 27299-W R 1 Fr 614. Eighteen ten dollar Red Seals in all grades are in the census. This one is average or better for the group. Also with oversized vanity signatures. New cashier A. Kavanaugh. (\$75.00+)

625 \$20.00 1902 Red Seal The N City B of New York VG-F Charter E 1461 # 58948-B R 1 Fr 639. Seven Red Seal twenties recorded, this one with H. M. Kilborn's signature as cashier. This note should realize close to \$100.00.

626 \$1000.00 5% First Montage Coupon Bond New York Cable Railway 1884. XF. This large document (18" by 32") is uncanceled and bears the signature as president of W. C. Andrews, who worked his way up from the coal fields in Ohio to become a director and a principal stockholder in the Standard Oil Company. 98 of 100 coupons intact. (\$75.00+)

627 \$5.00 The New York Exchange Bank - City of New York Haxby NY-1815 G8. VF. Punch canceled. Dated January 15, 1840. This was a non-existent bank, represented only by fraudulent notes like this one. Catalog value: \$30.00.

628 \$1.00, \$2.00, and \$10.00 The New-York Loan Company, Dated April 2, 1838 CU. Plus \$5.00 The Watervliet Bank of West Troy Feby 18, 1837. NY-2910 G8 Fine, 4 pieces. (\$100.00)

629 \$5.00 1902 Red Seal The Phoenix NB of the City of New York Charter E 1374 # 21544-D R 3 Fr 587. VG. Ten notes, including a cut sheet are known in five dollar red seals from this bank. This is an evenly circulated note without problems that will probably realize \$75.00 or more.

630 \$5.00 The Public NB and Trust Company of New York, \$10.00 The N City B of New York, and \$20.00 The FNB of the City of New York. R 1. A matched set of 1929 notes from the Big Apple. All VG or better. (\$50.00+)

631 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Old Forge F-VF Charter 10964 # F000718A R 5. Another ten and a five from a 1974 sale make up the small size census for this bank. Old Forge is a very small Herkimer County community of 767 population when this note was issued. We think this note qualifies as a fancy title as well as a rare note from a one bank community, and it will likely realize \$200.00 or more.

632 \$10.00 1929 The Exchange NB of Olean CU Charter 2376 # D018378A R 1. This is a common note in circulated condition. In this superb state of preservation, we count this note and one other in type one tens, and it realized \$82.50 eleven years ago. Worth now?

633 \$5.00 Cuyler's Bank of Palmyra VG Haxby NY-2165 G8b. Bank Department registration. Surviving example not confirmed in Haxby. (\$50.00+)

634 \$1.00 1875 The FNB of Palmyra VG Charter 295 # 3562-B R 2* Fr 384. Palmyra is located 21 miles east of Rochester and is best known as the site where in 1827 Joseph Smith claimed to have unearthed the gold plates that are the source of the Book of Mormon. This note has distinctive brown pen signatures of R. M. Smith (a relative ?) and S. P. Seymour V. Numerous pinholes near the center with a small hole are more than offset by the generous borders and the premium signatures. Well worth a bid of \$100.00+.

635 \$5.00 and \$10.00 The Wayne Co. Bank Palmyra VF-XF Haxby NY-2175 G10 and G14. Remainders with agricultural vignettes. Catalog value \$25.00.

636 Ten Cent Note L. S. Denton Book Store, Main Street, Penn Yan Dated January 5, 1854 No. 8. Dated January 5, 1854. Three distinctive vignettes picture an allegorical builder with a train and a greek temple in the background, a maiden with a scythe and an indian brave. This note and the two that follow are filled in with pen and brown ink and are quite rare. (\$100.00)

637 Twenty Five Cent Note as above dated December 30th, 1853 Number 4, different vignettes picture an allegorical maiden with an eagle, a spread eagle with E PLURIBUS UNUM banner in his beak with a train and a ship in the background, and an armed female with her dog. (\$100.00) 640 Fifty Cent Note as above with date of December 25, 1853 and Number one, signed but without book store, main street. The vignettes on this one picture a greek scribe, an indian brave looking down at a train, and three allegorical bare chested maidens. Fine. \$150.00)

638 \$20.00 1929 type two The Port Leyden NB VG Charter 11742 # A000191 R 6. We know of a type two ten which was in the March 1981 H & O sealed bid auction and this note, but no others. The ten realized \$181.50. This note should approach that figure.

639 \$5.00 1902 The Scarsdale NB VG Charter 11708 # 30104-B R 4 Fr 607. Along with the Oakland, Ca and the North Bergen, N.J. note, this note just returned to us from an extended stay in Russia. It has two vanity pen signatures of George W. Both and Rush Wilson. This note is from the heart of affluent Westchester County and it must have been a great indignity to be behind the Iron curtain for so long. Only fives can exist with this title and this is note number six in the census. This note is popular enough to realize \$150.00 or more.

640 \$5.00 1929 Lincoln NB and Trust Company of Syracuse F Charter 13393 # A016414A R 2*. We are always pleased to have a Lincoln portrait on a Lincoln title to offer our clients. These add to your enjoyment and pride of ownership. (\$35.00+)

641 \$10.00 1882 Brown Back The Third NB of Syracuse F/VG Charter 159 # 22744-E R 3 Fr 479 We believe this attractive note is Lot 2530 in the Grinnell sale. Pen signed by an assistant cashier and Henry Lacy in brown ink. We know of no other tens and but a single twenty in second charter from this bank. Should realize in the range of \$200.00.

642 Ten cents and Twenty Five Cents, The City of Troy plus Three Cents F. W. Hurlburt 188 Genesee St. Utica Green uniface, similar in size and appearance to fractional currency, dated Nov 6, 1862. F-VF. Worth?

643 Twenty Five Cents J. H. Read Utica, New York and signed by him. Payable at his store No. 2 & 4 Whitesboro St. Worth?

644 \$5.00 1902 The Third NB of Walden VF Charter E-10923 # 7216-C R 5 Fr 606. We've counted 3 fives and a ten from this bank and this note is the finest of the four. In November, 1979 a fine + five realized \$120.00 in the ninth H & O auction, with none since. This note will likely be popular enough to realize \$150.00 or more.

645 \$20.00 1902 The Citizens NB of Waverly F Charter 12954 # 3985-A R 5 Fr 661. Two tens and three twenties are in the census accounting for \$80.00 of the \$980.00 in large size currency outstanding in July, 1934. A great many of the notes even then had already been destroyed to say nothing of those that came

in for redemption in the years that followed. This attractive note is probably destined to remain forever rare. Estimate: \$150.00 or more.

646 \$20.00 1929 The Citizens NB of Wellsville CU
Charter 4988 # A000515A R 4. This note is by far the finest of the four tens and four twenties known to us. In fact all eight are graded VG-F and Fine. This southwest New York note can never be less than tied for the finest known even if others in the same grade surface. A premium note worthy of a premium bid likely to reach or exceed \$150.00.

647 \$10.00 1929 type two The FNB of Winthrop VF
Charter 10747 # A001242 R 6. This bank issued only ten dollar notes and we know of only two of them in small size. The other, unique at the time, was a type one graded very good offered in the 24th H & O sealed bid auction in May 1984. It realized \$262.00 on a bid with much higher limits. This better specimen is still rare enough to realize an important price, possibly \$200.00.

648 \$1.00 (2) \$5.00 & \$100.00 Albany Exchange Bank, Poor to Fine. Manhattan Association of the City of New York, Farmers and Manufacturers Bank of Poughkeepsie, and North River Banking, Co. Four interesting New York notes. (\$50.00)

NORTH CAROLINA

649 North Carolina State Seal on Gold Foil and autographed by Stacey W. Wade, Secretary of State in the 1930s. Worth?

650 \$3.00 The Bank of Charlotte VG
Haxby NC-5 G2. Catalog value \$50.00.

651 \$20.00 1902 The Charlotte NB VG
Charter 5055 # 26255-A R 3 Fr 658. Nineteen large size notes are in the census for this important bank, five of them are blue seal twenties. This note is unmolested but the signatures are faded away. (\$75.00+)



652 \$1.00 Original The Peoples NB of Fayetteville F
Charter 2003 # 1649-A R 5 Fr 382. There are only six original Ones known to collectors from the entire state. This is the Amon Carter Collection note, one of the two recorded from this bank. In addition there is an original Lazy Two and an 1875 one to represent this first charter only bank. This note is the variety with charter number and it has brown pen signatures of A. McLean and E. F. Moore. Pinholes and a hinge repaired tear plus a tiny nick in the bottom border do not keep his attractive and important not from being worthy of \$1500 bid.

653 \$5.00 1902 The Citizens NB of Gastonia F
Charter S 7536-H # 11430-H R 3 Fr 598. We've logged fifteen large size notes including 5 blue seal fives. This note is better than average for this bank. (\$50.00+)

654 \$5.00, \$5.00 and \$10.00 The Bank of Lexington VF
Haxby NC-30 G4a, G5a and G12. Uniface, issued notes with lovely agricultural vignettes and brown pen signatures of the bank officers. Also included in this lot is a VG fifty cent Cr 99 State of North Carolina note. (\$75.00)

655 \$5.00, \$10.00, and \$20.00 The Miners and Planters B, Murphy Haxby NC-35 G8, G10, G12. A very attractive group with vignettes of scenes featuring cotton pickers, a train, an indian chief, miners, Henry Clay, a survey crew, George Washington, cherubs etc. F-VF. (\$65.00)

656 \$5.00 and \$10.00 The Bank of Commerce at Newbern Haxby NC-40 G2a and G4a. Two specimens of the \$5.00 note with a central vignette of a side wheeler being loaded with cotton. Both feature a pale green tint and attractive females. Three pieces, Fine or better. (\$45.00)

657 \$5.00 and \$10.00 The Bank of Cape Fear, Wilmington at Salem Haxby NC-90 5G (2) and 10f. The \$10.00 note has an interesting round stamp on the back, dated Dec 23, 1859, Salem, N. C. Three pieces. Fine or better. (\$50.00)

658 \$5.00 1902 The FNB of Shelby F
Charter 6776 # 27786-C R 3 Fr 598. Five of the sixteen large size notes in the census are blue seal fives. They are always popular and realize premium prices when offered. This note will likely realize \$75.00 or more.

659 \$5.00 1902 The FNB of Thomasville F
Charter 8788 # 21961-F R 3 Fr 600. Seven out of thirteen in this instance are blue seal fives. The chances are that you own furniture made in this central North Carolina community. This nice no problem note will probably realize \$100.00 or more.

660 \$3.00 and \$5.00 The Bank of Wadesborough VG
Haxby NC-85 G4a and G12a. Catalog value \$50.00.

661 \$20.00 The Bank of Washington VF
Haxby NC-85 G16. Catalog value \$35.00.

662 \$5.00, \$5.00 and \$20.00 The Bank of Washington F-VF
Haxby NC-85 G10, G12a & G20a. The G12a is signed and issued as are the other two. The two fives present an interesting comparison of similar notes with and without color. The Colored note was issued more than a year before the other. Scarce and attractive. (\$75.00)

663 \$4.00 and \$10.00 Bank of Yanceyville Dated 1853 VG
NC-105 G4 and G8. The main vignette on the \$4.00 note is of the interior of a tobacco factory. Catalog value is \$35.00.

NORTH DAKOTA



664 \$10.00 1902 Dates The FNB of Fairmount VG
Charter W 6255 # 1287-D R 5 Fr 624. This rare note is from Richland County in the south east corner of the state. In fact Fairmount is the farthest south and east of any North Dakota community that issued notes. Three additional notes are known from this bank, a five and two ten dollar blue seals. This is the earliest known note, and it has purple signatures of Wm. Dahlquist and E. R. Collins vice. A note as rare as this one should realize \$350.00 or more.

665 \$50.00 1882 Dates The FNB of Grand Forks F
Charter W 2570 # 1083-C R 3 Fr 563. There are four of this scarce type recorded from this bank, including one in this same state of preservation sold in the 10th Donlon auction in 1976 for \$800.00. Only seven North Dakota banks issued this denomination, and even fewer this type. This note has premium pen signatures of J. R. Corley and A. I. Hunter as does the well matched note that follows.



666 \$100.00 1882 Dates The FNB of Grand Forks 98% F
Charter W 2570 # 438-C R 3 Fr 571. As can be seen in the photograph the upper right corner of this very rare note is missing, and there are several minor rust spots. This note was part of the well known Ella Overby hoard of Glenwood, Minnesota that contained numerous Starbuck notes. She lived on fifteen dollars a month and bought one wiener at a time. In the twenty years since her notes were dispersed no more of this denomination and type have surfaced, and this note still remains one of just two known for the entire state. Worth whatever it costs, which will surely exceed \$1000.00.

667 \$10.00 FNB of Hillsboro VG soiled
Charter 3400 # B000435A R 4. Six tens and four fives make up the entire census with this title. "The" was dropped from the title when the 1929 notes were introduced. (\$75.00)

OHIO

668 Ohio State Seal, two different, plus an engraved printed example of the seal. Both are on an oversized spiked gold foil. The earlier one has the autograph signatures of Joseph B. Foraker, governor (1886-88) C. Q. Kurtiz, private secretary, and J. L. Robinson, secretary of state. The second is identical except David J. Ryan signs as secretary of state during Foraker's second term (1888-90). A single similar item realized \$45.00 in the H & O Memphis auction in 1982. AU. (\$100.00)

669 \$5.00 1902 The Citizens NB of Bluffton 90% poor
Charter 11573 # 5246-C R 6 Fr 607. This bank issued only five dollar notes and this is the only large size we've ever seen or heard of. It is a real "Zombie" and if it wasn't unique, it would be a fine candidate for redemption. Mounted in rigid plastic to prevent further damage. We cannot guess what this rarity will bring.

670 \$10.00 State Bank of Ohio, Harrison Branch, Cadiz Poor
Haxby OH-5 Design 10c G180. This note is accompanied by a letter from the Federal Reserve in Chicago dated July 21, 1933 to the First National Bank of Centerville, Iowa. "Gentlemen: Included in your shipment of \$5,720.00 currency received today was \$20.00 in old State bank currency. We believe the notes are worthless, and are returning them to you. Yours very truly, signed, R.E. Coulter, Manager Cash Custody Department". This branch became the Harrison NB of Cadiz in 1865 with charter # 1447. Catalog indicates this note is SENC. A great Ohio item. (\$25+)

671 \$10.00 1902 The Central NB of Cambridge F-Stained
Charter 2872 # 15368-D R 5 Fr 624. This rare note has a coffee colored stain along a horizontal fold at left, more noticeable on the back than the face. The stain should not keep this note from realizing bids in the \$150.00 range.

672 Five cent, Ten cent (3), Twenty-five cent and Fifty cent scrip on Summit County Bank, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 1862, plus Ten cent scrip C. & C.R. Harmon & Root Aurora, Ohio 1862. The ten cent notes are green with a moving train in the vignette. A blue eagle is on the five cent, and a brown reindeer on the twenty five cent note. The same reindeer is on the Root note in green. All have imprint "Lith. by A. S. Sanford, Cleveland, O". Uncirculated. Worth?

673 \$10.00 The Farmers, Mechanics & Manufacturers Bank of Chillicothe. Haxby OH-35 G38. This note is dated July 12, 1843 and is part of the circulation of it's second incarnation. It failed later in the year and this note has a penned notation on the back "Filed 13th December 1845, Peter Ferguson, Judge of Probate". Two agricultural and a brick mason vignette are central and at lower left and right. (\$100.00)

674 \$20.00 1882 Value Back The Citizens NB of Cincinnati Charter M 2495 # 130268-D R 1 Fr 581. G-VG. Six of the 63 notes counted for this bank are of this type and denomination. This note has the highest serial of the group and is the variety without "or other securities" on the legend. This note is well qualified for a well circulated type collection. Still worth \$100.00 or more.

675 \$1.00 The Cincinnati & Whitewater Canal Co. Cincinnati AU, plus \$5.00 Bank of the Ohio Savings Institute Tiffin. VF 1840 and 1855. Signed and issued. (\$50.00+)

676 \$10.00 1902 Red Seal The Cleveland NB VG
Charter M 2956 # 7619-B R 5 Fr 613. Five notes, all tens are known from this obscure bank, closed since 1919. This is not only the earliest of the known notes, it's the only red seal. (\$100.00+)

677 \$1., \$2., \$3., \$5.(2) & \$10. The Franklin Silk Co. Franklin Plus Ten cent Summit County Bank scrip Cuyahoga Falls, 1862 All CU, plus \$5.00 and \$20.00 on The Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company. (VG) 9 pcs. (\$100.00)



678 \$20.00 1902 The Farmers NB of Greenville VG
Charter 1092 # 13637-B R5 Fr 650. The surfacing of the third note from this historic community is good news for collectors of western Ohio notes. Greenville is on the site of Fort Greenville where Mad Anthony Wayne signed his treaty with the Indians in 1795. Tecumseh made his home here in a Shawnee Indian village. Albert Grinnell had an 1875 note, and we know of a brown back graded good. Aside from these two, both tens, this is the only large size note known to us. Good pen signatures of Jos Menke and Conrad Kipp add to this note's appeal. (\$200.00+)

679 \$20.00 1929 The FNB and Trust Company of Hamilton CU
Charter 56 # A001642A R 3 About ten of these popular low charter twenties came out in the early 1980s, and doubled the known notes to twenty. This note was Lot 470 in the H & O October, 1983 auction where it realized \$130.00. Worth today?

680 \$10.00 1882 Brown Back The FNB of Jackson F
Charter 1903 # 671-B R 4 Fr 485. Lightly laundered, fortunately not to the detriment of the brown pen signatures of J. H. Newvahrner and H. L. Chapman. This note is the sixth and earliest of the large size notes to surface from this southern Ohio bank. Mr. Newvahrner had a long career. His signature appears on all the notes in our

census, even the type two 1929 notes. In 1988 a ten dollar dated back note surfaced, the other four notes are blue seals. This still attractive note will likely realize about \$200.00.

681 \$1.00, \$3.00 and \$5.00 Owl Creek Bank of Mount Vernon Haxby OH-310 G12, 14, and 16. VG. Catalog value \$85.00.

682 \$20.00 1929 type two The FNB of Newcomerstown F Charter 5262 # A000209 R 4. This is the only type two twenty among the nine small size notes we've recorded from this bank. Only 285 notes were placed in circulation about 60 years ago. We've always liked this name. Worthy of a bid of \$50.00+



683 \$5.00 The Hamilton County Bank, Newtown Dated July 20, 1841 VG. Haxby OH-340. This denomination is unlisted in Haxby. Made payable to L. Cass or bearer at Cincinnati. This bank was operated by the Newton Library Company which assumed banking privileges illegally. This note was exhibit 10 in the same probate court as the Chillicothe note listed above. Both notes survived because of the litigation. Possibly unique. (\$100.00)

684 \$50.00 1902 The Oxford NB F/VG Charter 6059 # 373-A Fr 684 R 5. This bank's third charter notes were made up entirely of fifties and hundreds and we know of this note and one other. Along with a ten dollar 1882 dated back and a ten dollar value back four notes make up the large size census for this interesting bank. This note is pen signed by Dan Shera, asst; and C. A. Shera V. Three other members of the Shera family were active as officers in the bank, truly a family business. This unmolested note will likely realize in the \$200.00 range.

685 \$20.00 1902 Red Seal The Farmers NB of Salem Soiled VG Charter M 973 # 2053-A R 4 Fr 639. An even half dozen notes, all twenties except for a ten dollar brown back, are in the census for this bank. We know of no other red seals. This note has attractive brown pen signatures of W. B. Carey and M. L. Young. The history of this bank goes back to 1846 as a branch of the State Bank of Indiana. (\$100.00)

686 \$10.00 1929 FNB at Smithfield VG Charter 13171 # B000546A R 6. This is the discovery ten and only the second small size note from Smithfield we know of. This rare and desirable Ohio note should realize \$150.00+.

687 40 shares The FNB of Toledo Capital Stock Certificate 91 Dated Dec 18, 1865 In the name of C. H. Coy and signed by S. S. Hubbard and V. H. Ketcham. In 1887, Mr. Ketcham organized the Ketcham NB of Toledo, Charter # 3820. In April of 1866 Mr. Coy transferred his stock to I. N. Gallison and this certificate was canceled and glued to the stub. VF. (\$25.00+)

688 \$10.00 1929 type two The Second NB of Warren CU Charter 2479 # A011079 R 2. Collectors are fortunate that a few of these were in the Donlon estate bringing the total up to thirty. This specimen is as nice as any we've seen and is worth about \$75.00.

689 \$5.00 1902 Red Seal The Union NB of Warren VG Charter M 6353 # 837-A R 6 Fr 587. Warren is an industrial city located 13 miles northwest of Youngstown. Two banks remain unreported and this note is either the first or second note with this

title to surface. Nice brown pen signatures of E. D. Kelly and T. H. Gilmer help make this note worth a bid of \$200.00 or more.

OKLAHOMA

690 \$10.00 1929 type two The FNB of Anadarko VG Charter 5905 # A000631 R 4. This is the only type two of any denomination among the eight notes in the census. A twenty in VG-F realized \$89.10 in our sealed bid auction last June. We will predict about \$75.00 for this note.

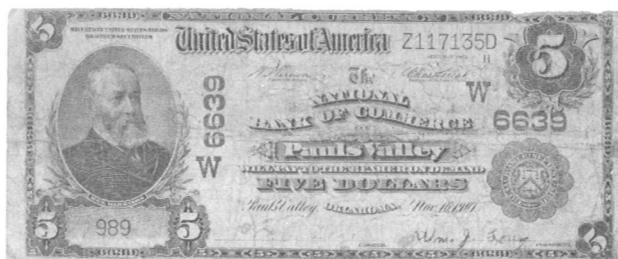
691 \$10.00 1929 Exchange NB of Ardmore VF Charter 11093 # C000846A R 4. Just two of the nine small size notes are type one tens, and this is the better one by far. Lee T. Tyler and F. C. Carr signatures. (\$50.00+)

692 \$5.00 C. H. Tully, Eufaula, Indian Territory, 1898G-VG Listed as R 7, the highest rarity. Repaired across the bottom center and at right corner. Printed in red with portrait at left. Estimate: \$250.00-\$350.00

693 \$5.00 1902 Dates The FNB of Hartshorne VG Charter W 7050 # 790-H R 4 Fr 592. This is the only dated back among the six notes we know of and it is also the earliest aside from a red seal territorial note. The brown pen signature of N. E. Tuell V. is a big plus. This is one the rare instances where we purchased a note for the auction outright rather than see it disappear into another lock box as so often happens. We paid \$100.00 for this note, but we will accept whatever the market indicates it's worth. You decide.

694 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of McAlester VG Charter 5052 # C000490A R 4. This is the lowest serial number among the five tens in the census for this early Oklahoma bank. Spindle and pin holes probably saved this note from redemption. The back has somewhat heavier soil than the face. Still worth \$50.00 or so.

695 \$10.00 1929 The Commercial NB in Muskogee VG Charter 12890 # D002528A R 3. Eight of the eighteen small size notes are type one tens, and most of them are no better than this one. (\$35.00+)



696 \$5.00 1902 The NB of Commerce of Pauls Valley AVG Charter W 6639 # 989-H R 6 Fr 600. This note is just plain rare. Only one other note is in the census aside from a red seal territorial note. This note was lot 420 in the H & O Memphis auction in 1989 where it realized \$180.00. Another opportunity to acquire genuine rarity.

OREGON

697 Oregon State Seal, three different, all on a spiked gold foil. Autograph signatures of Zenas F. Moody, governor (1882-87), Chas. B. Moones, private secretary and R. P. Earhart, secretary of state are on the first. The other two have the same signatures in different sizes of Sylvester Pennoyer, governor, (1887) and (1890-95) Wm. A. Munley private secretary, and George W. McBride, secretary of state. In 1982 a similar single item realized \$40.00 in the H & O Memphis auction. AU. (\$100.00)

698 25 cents, 50 cents and \$1.00 Multnomah County (Portland) VF, U, & U. Oregon City and County Self-Liquidating Scrip. The 25 cent note has eight 1/2 cent stamps affixed to the back, and the 50 cent note has three 1 cent stamps. None are on the \$1.00. Catalog value is about \$20.00.

699 50, 100, 500 Portland Business College Scrip, three pieces signed by A.P. Armstrong Principal. All three have identical green backs with a world globe in the center vignette flanked by two ledger and pen vignettes on either side. The faces are all different with four miners, a waterfall, and a maiden featured along with a lamp of knowledge with a red flame and red counters. Uncirculated. Worth?

700 \$20.00 1902 The United States NB of Portland F Charter 4514 # 153634-D R 1 Fr 653. This note has the highest serial number of the ten blue seal twenties in our census. This is also the most available of the "forbidden title" notes. (\$50.00+)

701 \$1.00 and \$2.50 Reedsport Emergency Scrip, Uniface Dated March 6, 1933. The \$1.00, OR310-1b is issued and canceled. The \$2.50, OR310-2.5 is unissued but has three hand signatures. Both have a partial map of Oregon showing the location of Reedsport near Gardiner. The Mitchell-Shafer catalog states that only \$2000.00 was issued and except for a few souvenirs, all were redeemed. Uncirculated. Catalog value is about \$40.00.

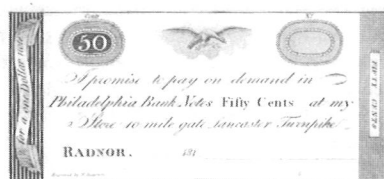
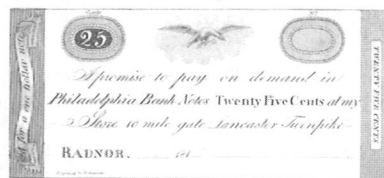
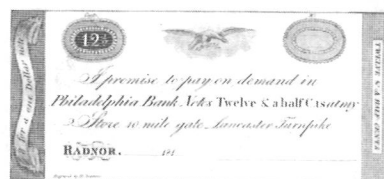
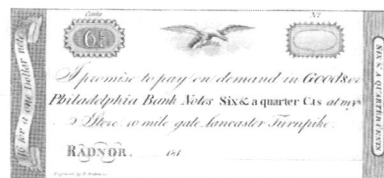
702 Legal Tender facsimile Advertising note, Salem, Oregon #37963, circa 1870s. Issued by Adolph Mayer, 195 & 197 Commercial St., dealer in Dry Goods, Fancy Goods, Etc. Good for five per cent in payment for a cash purchase amounting to five dollars or over. The printed signature of Harry J. Singleton is vertically across the face as well as the back. Fine. A very early Oregon item sure to stimulate spirited bidding.

PENNSYLVANIA

703 Pennsylvania State Seal on spiked gold foil with autograph signatures of Robert E. Pattison, governor (1883-87), Thomas T. Everett, private secretary, and W. L. Stenger, secretary of state. A similar item realized \$110.00 in the 1982 H & O Memphis auction. This one should do as well or better. AU.

704 Fifty Shillings, Pennsylvania VF # 11154 October 1st, 1773 Printed by Hall and Sellers in red and black with the top face being in both colors. Signed by John Field, Abraham Usher and Meredith. \$25.00?

705 Hobbstown and Mountpleasant Turnpike Road, dated 1826 One share Number 83. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, pen signed by the president, Alex Irwin and the Treasurer James Bell. VF. Est: \$100.00.



706 6 1/2, 12 1/2, 25 and 50 cents Lancaster turnpike uncut sheet, payable in Philadelphia bank notes. Uniface remainder, folded between, otherwise crisp uncirculated. Radnor, (Pa) _____ 181 _____. Interesting notation at left end "2, 4, 8, and 16 for a dollar". This was engraved for a merchant with a store located at the ten mile gate of the turnpike by H. Anderson. This is a very rare and possibly unique piece of history worthy of a bid in the range of \$500.00.

707 One Share of the Harrisburg, Carlisle and Chambersburg with Turnpike Road Company, 1819 VF with repaired tear at upper left corner. Pen signed in brown ink by Benj Reynolds, President and J. B. Parker, Treasurer. Measures 7 3/4 by 9". A significant Pennsylvania document. Est: \$150.00.

708 Certificate issued by the Somerset and Bedford Turnpike Road Company for \$1075.78 in settlement to John Metzger, dated the tenth of July, 1821. This was an excess loan issued by the company in the last phase of construction and was to be repaid out of the first revenues earned. It was guaranteed by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. \$435.52 was paid by the Pennsylvania treasurer ten days later, and is endorsed to bearer by Metzger. Cut canceled. A very early and rare document. Worth?

709 \$5.00 1875 The German NB of Allegheny VF/F Charter 2261 #11819-B R 4 Fr 401. This note is the finest of three we know of. It was lot 230 in the very first International Paper Money Show auction in 1979, conducted by Hickman and Oakes. The bank represented by this note was one of the earliest ethnic national banks in the United States. It realized \$220.00 on a \$200.00 plus estimate and it is no worse today.

710 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Aliquippa VG-F Charter E-8590 # 7382-F R 6 Fr 626. This very rare note is the better of just two known to us in large size. The other is a dated back ten in VG. Together they account for all but \$90.00 in large size notes outstanding in July 1935. Since this bank issued only tens and in the extremely unlikely event that they all survived, there

Send your bids in early

We appreciate your bids

would be a total of eleven notes. We'll wager that even one more note is unlikely. If rarity is meaningful this note will appreciated enough for a bid in the \$200.00 range.

711 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Brockway VG
Charter 5497 # E000315A R 6. This note is just plain rare, with just pocket change placed in circulation under this title, adopted just before the series 1929 notes were introduced. A five dollar note was available about six years ago, and now this note. We know of no others. (\$150.00+)

712 \$20.00 1902 The Washington NB of BurgettstownF/VG
Charter 6944 # 13155-B R 5 Fr 650. Another twenty, a ten and a twenty dollar dated back make up the large size census for this small bank. Named for the south west Pennsylvania county where Burgettstown is located, this note will probably realize about \$75.00.

713 \$10.00 1929 The Carnegie NB XF
Charter 6174 # B002595A R 5 Another ten and three twenties are accounted for in small size. This beautiful note is no worse than a tie for the finest known, and could very well realize \$100.00.

714 \$5.00 1929 The Union NB of Carnegie VF
Charter 12934 #F013377A R 5. There are three more of these in our census, two are VG and the other is Fine. This note presents an opportunity to acquire the finest known. Another note worthy of \$100.00 bids.



715 \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Uncut Sheet The Clairton NB F
Charter E-6495 #226-ABCD R 5* Fr 587. The Standard catalog of National Bank Notes lists this bank as unknown, with none of the collectors and dealers who cooperated in the census ever having known of a surviving note. We now have an entire sheet of pen signed notes to offer to collectors. As can be seen from the photo, this sheet has been folded and mishandled, with several nicks in the right border. It is still vivid and appealing. It's difficult to predict the value that will be placed on this great rarity but it's not likely to be less than \$1000.00.

716 \$10.00 1882 Brown Back The FNB of East Brady VG
E-5321 # 725-C R 6 Fr 490. In twenty five years we had seen nothing from this small short lived bank. In our sealed bid auction last June we had the first to appear, a \$5.00 brown back in fine condition. It realized \$310.00. Now we have another note to offer the under-bidders. This one has a couple of minor paper pulls and a nick in the top margin but, like the five, it will in all probability remain forever rare We will predict a realization in the range of \$250.00.

717 10.00 1902 The FNB of Export VG
Charter 1948-E # 1948-E R 5 Fr 624. This is a rare note, one of only three large size notes known to us. Another ten in the same grade, realized \$270.00 last November in St. Louis. A twenty in G is also known. This specimen is pen signed by the organizers of the bank, P. R. Foight and D. W. Blair. Small size Export notes are always popular for the fancy name. The large outstanding in July 1935 was \$780.00, so don't expect to see very many of these. (\$200.00+)

718 \$5.00 1882 Brown Back The Freedom NB XF-AU
Charter E-5454 # 5238-C R 3 Fr 477. This beautiful note is no worse than a tie for the finest of six \$5.00 brown backs in our census of a dozen notes. A great name on a most attractive type in this state of preservation translates to a liberal bid in the range of \$250.00 or more.



719 \$5.00 1902 Dates The St. Clair NB of Freedom XF/VF
Charter E-9543 # 6175-C R 6 Fr 592. Listed as unknown in the Standard Catalog of National Bank Notes, and presently unique, this note offers a combination of condition, great rarity and a very appealing title. In the interest of accuracy it must be mentioned that this note is trimmed closely top and bottom, touching the design in places. The St. Clair in the title is for Arthur St. Clair, one of the most unfortunate of all the soldiers and public servants in the revolutionary period. This note is definitely worth a liberal bid of at least \$300.00.



Lot 720

720 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Gallitzin VG-Soiled
Charter 6442 # 5512-B R 6 Fr 650. Another unique note listed as unknown in the Standard Catalog. This was the first of three national banks, all with FNB in their title organized in Gallitzin. This community is well known as the site of the railroad tunnel at the crest of the Allegheny mountains above Altoona. Even with three banks Gallitzin remains a rare town, and this note is rare enough even in well circulated condition to realize \$200.00 plus.

721 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Glen Campbell CU
Charter 5204 # F001097A R 1. We are told that about 200 of these exist and they have been advertised \$125.00 each. The two we have handled realized \$92.00 and \$110.00 years ago. There are probably enough fans of the singer to snap these up. Worth to you?

722 \$5.00 1882 Dates The Westmoreland NB VG
of Greensburg
Charter E-4975 # 834-E R 6 Fr 534. A five dollar brown back and this note are, to our best knowledge, all the surviving notes from this bank, which was named for the south west Pennsylvania county where Greensburg is the seat. Strong pen signatures of John S. Sell and Lucien Clawson make this rare note more appealing and worth a bid of \$150.00+.

723 \$20.00 1902 Dates The FNB of Jeannette VG-F
Charter 4092 # 3643-A R 6 Fr 644. The Grinnell specimen, the only other note we know of, realized \$350.00 in the H & O November 1986 auction. It was a VF \$5.00 brownback. This later note is attractively pen signed by J.W. Keltz and Richard T. Hugus V. A lovely name and a very rare note should be worthy of bids of \$150.00+.

724 \$10.00 The Bank of Lewistown Aug 26, 1844 F
Haxby PA-250 G4. Another charming farm scene vignette, Catalog value \$25.00.

725 \$20.00 1902 Red Seal The Manor NB AVF/F
Charter E 6465 # 608-A R 4 Fr 639. Albert Grinnell had a cut sheet of three tens and a twenty dollar red seals in AU in his collection from this bank, and we've seen a couple of them offered for sale years ago. This specimen is cut a thick hair into the design at LR, but it is beautifully pen signed in brown ink by Frank R. Rankin and H. A. Lauffer and is otherwise unimpaired. We count a total of eight large size notes from this Westmoreland County bank, and we predict a realization of about \$150.00 for this note.

726 \$5.00 The Monongahela Valley Bank McKee's Port VF
Haxby PA-280 G6a Remainder. Red tint Portrait of James Buchanan. Catalog value \$15.00. Plus \$1.00 The Bank of Crawford County Meadville June 15th, 1861 Haxby PA-285 G2. Principal vignette shows a scene at a mill powered by a waterwheel with children, chickens, a horse and a dog. VG. Catalog value \$40.00. \$65.00 catalog for the pair.

727 \$5.00 The Bank of Middletown AG patched
Haxby PA-300 G48a. Unlisted in Hooper and SENC in Haxby. This is either the real thing or a counterfeit. You decide. The bank became the NB of Middletown.



728 \$20.00 1902 Red Seal The Midway NB VG
Charter E 6626 # 696-A R 5 Fr 639. Midway's only national bank

has three large size notes in our census, a dated back ten, a blue seal twenty, and this attractive red seal. This note has blue signatures of P. M. Donaldson and D. G. Bamford with Bamford's signature somewhat faded. Maybe someone will tell us what locations Midway is midway from and to. Wheeling and Pittsburgh? In any event, here's a rare red seal from a community of 300 population with an interesting name. The range of \$200.00 and up seems reasonable.

729 \$10.00 1929 The Midway NB F-VF
Charter 6626 # A000965A R 4. Not as rare with seven notes accounted for, but in a better state of preservation. (\$150.00)

730 \$5.00 (2) The Bank of Susquehanna County-Montrose
Haxby PA-325 G4. Dated August 10, 1849. VF. Catalog value \$30.00 for the pair.

731 \$1.00 Original The FNB of Mount Pleasant F
Charter (386) #330-B R 4 Fr 380. A couple of minor rust spots at either end about the size of a small nail head are off set by premium brown pen signatures of Henry Jordan Asst. and C. S. Overholt. We know of only one other from this bank. (\$150.00+)

732 \$5.00 Original The FNB of Mount Pleasant F
Charter (386) # 1-A R 4 Fr 394. This is a beautiful number one original five that is absolutely unimpaired and unmolested, bright and vivid and without problems. A real trophy note you'll be proud to own. There is another FCP five that appeared in a Briggs Coin and Currency Auction in June 1982. That note aside, a \$10.00 brown back, and three blue seals make up the large size census. Number one notes of the bank's original issue are very special links to the officer's pride in validating individual circulating currency. Should approach \$500.00. PHOTO SHOWN ON PAGE 60

733 \$1.00 Original The NB of Beaver County, New Brighton
Charter (632) # 1437-C R 5 Fr 380. We've recorded only three other notes on this first charter only bank, closed since 1884; a number one ace and two lazy twos. New Brighton was settled in 1789 on the Beaver river below Beaver Falls. Today it is a steel and clay products center. VG. This rare original ace will doubtless remain rare and in this sale realize about \$200.00.

734 \$3.00 The Farmers and Mechanics Bank of Fayette County
PA Haxby PA-360 G20. New Salem. Fine. Grade lowered for repaired corner. Catalog value \$35.00.

735 \$100.00 The Northampton Bank Jan 18, 1841 VF
Haxby PA-370 G54. This bank was later located in Allentown. Catalog value: \$50.00.

736 \$10.00 1882 Dates The FNB of Oakdale G Dark
Charter E 5327 # 2853-F R 4 Fr 545. Seven large size notes are accounted for including a \$10.00 brown back, this note, and a \$20.00 value back. Aside from being dark, this note is intact with much remaining body. Look it over, you may never see another. (\$50.00+)

737 \$5.00 1902 The FNB of Oakdale F
Charter 5327 # 30128-D R 4 Fr 607. Including the notes mentioned with the last lot, there is a total of seven notes in the census, four of which are blue seal fives. This one is cut into the design at the top and has faded purple signatures. That said, it is unmolested and scarce. (\$50.00)

738 \$5.00 1929 type two The FNB of Oakdale F+
Charter 5327 # A015417 R 5. We can account for four type one fives and this type two for a total of just five notes. This popular type should realize about \$75.00.

We appreciate your bids

739 Twenty Five Cents The Bank of North America
Haxby PA-465 G46. Jany 10, 1815 QUARTER DOLLAR This early
and rare note has been repaired, from the appearance, at the time
it was circulating. Catalog value in VG is \$100.00. This note should
be worth \$50.00 or more.

740 \$10.00 1875 The B of North America, Philadelphia VG
Charter 602 # 8782-B R 2 Fr 416. As is well known, this bank was
the only example of a National Bank without National in it's title,
thanks to a special act of Congress. This is a very presentable, evenly
circulated note, it's only impairment being two missing corner tips,
not into the design. Accompanying this note are two related historic
items. A check drawn on the bank for \$13.33, dated Aug 3, 1807
and signed by Wm. Meredith, and a fifty cent fractional note, Fr
1265 with the portrait of his son. William M. Meredith who served
as Secretary of the Treasury and as Attorney General for the
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. These three items connect two very
prominent American families and a great institution. Worthy of a
liberal bid.

741 Bank of the United States blank note dated 180__
Interesting historic fiscal item from the first bank of the United States.
AU. Worth?

742 \$20.00 The Philadelphia Bank dated May 9th, 1814
Haxby PA-485 G172a. VF except for a small missing piece below
the left signature from ink erosion. Worth?

743 \$5.00 1902 The Tenth NB of Philadelphia F-VF
Charter 3423 # 5000-L R 4 Fr 599. Aside from the scarce and dandy
numerical title, this note has a fancy duplicate serial number and
a checkered past. One of four late issue fives to return to our shores
from an extended stay in Russia, this note increases the fives to four
and the large size notes to six. Still not enough to go around. (\$75.00)

744 \$5.00 The Western Bank of Philadelphia March 1st, 1859
Haxby PA-510 G8a. AU. A farmer sharpening a cradle scythe and
a stone mason building a wall are the two vignettes on this hand-
some note. Catalog value \$75.00.



745 \$5.00 1902 The FNB of Pitcairn VG
Charter 5848 # 2529-C R 6 Fr 607. Notes from this bank are just
plain rare. We know of just two small size notes including a VG
ten which realized \$220.00 in the October 1984 H & O auction.
This is the only large size note we know of and it is unmolested
and unimpaired. A unique large size note is worthy of a liberal bid
that is not likely to be less than \$250.00.

746 \$5.00 1882 Dates The B of Pittsburgh, NA VF/F
Charter E-5225 #145596-R R 2 Fr 537. We count eight specimens
of this elusive type, all but one in lower grade than this attractive
note. Bright and well centered, most of the evidence of circulation
is confined to the back. We think this is a \$150.00 note, but you're
the judge.

747 \$50.00 1902 The Farmers Deposit NB of Pittsburgh F
Charter 685 # 9083-C R 2 Fr 675. This is the better of just three
specimens known to us. Like the small size note that follows, this
note has the engraved signatures of J. H. Jones and A. E. Brown.
(\$100.00)

748 \$100.00 1929 The Farmers Deposit NB
of Pittsburgh VF
Charter 685 # C000916A R 1*. The grade has been lowered on this
otherwise XF note for minor discoloration (coffee?) at left. This is
one of six in our census, and it is likely to realize \$135.00 or more.

749 \$5.00 1882 Brown Back The Federal NB of Pittsburgh VF
Charter E-6023 # 12640-D R 3 Fr 477. This is the only five dollar
brown back in the group of twelve we've recorded. This and similar
titles were prohibited in the 1920s as being misleading to the
unsophisticated, leading them to think it was a government bank.
A collection of an assortment of these fives would be dazzling. Note
that the h is missing on Pittsburgh. (\$150.00+)

750 \$5.00 1882 Brown Back
The German NB of Pittsburgh AVF/F
Charter E-757 # 11921-E R 3 Fr 467. Two of these lovely fives
are known, the other in about the same state of preservation. This
is one of a handful of banks with German titles that didn't change
their names during the first world war. In this case the bank failed
in 1915, shortly after the war had started. (\$100.00+)

751 \$20.00 1882 Brown Back
The Lincoln NB of Pittsburgh AVF
Charter 4883 #2636-A R 4* Fr 499. Another note with most of the
evidence of circulation on the back. This is a rare and attractive note
with a great title. An uncut sheet of 1882 date backs (10-10-10-20).
from the Beebe collection now probably resides in the ANA museum.
A dated back 1902 twenty is also known. We predict that this note
will realize in excess of \$150.00.

752 \$20.00 1902 Red Seal
The Mellon NB of Pittsburgh VG-F
Charter E 6301 # 101871-C R 1 Fr 639. Light soil at the right end
lowers the grade of this otherwise fine note. Numerous fives were
saved from this bank, including most of the first hundred notes from
the bottom of the sheet. Not so with the tens and twenties. In over
twenty five years we've recorded only four tens and this single
twenty. Worth a bid of \$100.00 plus for the A. W. Mellon signature.

753 \$100.00 1902 Dates
The Mellon NB of Pittsburgh VG-F
Charter E-6301 # 5803-C R 1 Fr 689. We know of no other notes
of this denomination from this important bank. Issued only in Red
Seals and dated back notes in relatively small quantities, this note
will be forever rare in our opinion. A trophy for a collector of
exclusive items. (\$250.00)

754 \$5.00 1929 type two NB of America in Pittsburgh VF
Charter 14271 # A004095 R 4*. Until the number one sheet is cut,
this is a very rare 14000 charter number note. Often confused with
notes of The NB of America at Pittsburgh, charter number 2261,
this is one of the most elusive of the 14000 notes. Issued only in
this denomination, and not likely to be available again soon, this
note will most likely realize \$250.00 or more.

755 \$20.00 The Pennsylvania NB of Pittsburgh VF
Charter 4222 # 5371-A R 4 Fr 498. This is the only brown back
of any denomination from this bank in our census. This note and
the one that follows are 20% of the ten notes in the census. This
note has really wide margins on the face and has no problems.
(\$200.00)

756 \$10.00 1902 The Pennsylvania NB of Pittsburgh F
Charter 4222 # 17584-A R 4 Fr 327. One other blue seal ten is known
along with several fives, but no twenties. Vivid purple signatures
help. (\$75.00)

Send your bids in early

757 \$5.00 1875 The Peoples NB of Pittsburgh AVF
Charter 727 # 1283-B R 3 Fr 403. This note is unique for the bank although there is an original five in Good condition known to exist. This note is cut very slightly into the design at UR, and up to the design at LR. Small and precise brown pen signatures of F. M. Gordon and B. Preston are very attractive. An old friend from the April 1978 H & O sealed bid auction where it realized \$158.00, it should realize closer to \$250.00 today.

758 \$1.00 1875 The Pittsburgh NB of Commerce VG-F
Charter 668 # 2744-C R 4 Fr 384. Another old friend from the same sale where it realized \$85.00. We know of another ace and several counterfeit hundreds from this bank. In fact the 1875 hundreds are the best fakes we've ever seen. (\$150.00)

759 \$5.00 1902 Red Seal The Second NB of Pittsburgh G
Charter E 252 # 3034-C R 4 Fr 587. Fr 587. Evenly and somewhat heavily soiled but intact and legible. Another five is known as well as a ten dollar red seal, and two tens with dated backs. (\$75.00)

760 \$10.00 and \$20.00 The Berks County Bank, Reading 1841
PA-590 G28 and 32, Uncirculated Remainders. Plus \$5.00 Central Bank of Pennsylvania- Hollidaysburg PA-175 G8a Fine with repaired lr corner, plus \$5.00 The Bank of Commerce, Erie PA-125 G2b VG. 4 notes, catalog value \$100.00+.

761 \$5.00, \$10.00, \$20.00, \$50.00 and \$100.00 The Berks F
Haxby PA-590 G22,28,32,34,36 County Bank - Reading. VF to UNC. Remainders 1836-47. Catalog value \$200.00+

762 Five cent Scrip from The Corporation of the Borough of
Reading, The Bank of Catasauqua, and Borough of Meadville, plus a Wooden Nickel, Sesqui-Centennial Celebration, 1786-1936.

763 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Schellburg VG
Charter 10666 # D000351A R 5. Two tens and two twenties make for a rare note with this title, which was changed in very early 1933. From a very small community of just 290 population in Bedford County. A note a little nicer than this one realized \$125.00 in the H & O Memphis auction in 1986. This note could approach \$100.00.

764 \$20.00 1929 type two The FNB of Scranton F
Charter 77 # A038356 R 1. Just eight of the over fifty small size notes from this low charter are type two twenties. This is an attractive, no problem note. (\$35.00)

765 \$5.00 1882 Brown Back The FNB of Sewickley VG-F
Charter 4462 # 410-D R 6 Fr 471. We believe this note is Lot 3844 in the great Albert Grinnell collection, later listed in Abe Kosoff's 1966 fixed price catalog and we also believe that this note is one of only two presently known. It is certainly very rare. It is beautifully pen signed in brown ink by E. P. Coffin and R. J. Murray. We believe this note will exceed \$250.00.

766 \$10.00 1929 The Citizens NB of Shenandoah F-VF
Charter 9247 # E002617A R 4. Nine notes, only three of which are tens, make up the census for this bank. (\$25.00+)

767 \$1.00 The McKean County Bank Smethport UNC
Haxby PA-62 Ga Remainder. A large vignette of a factory with ten smokestacks, with two maidens left and one right. Catalog value: \$25.00.

768 \$10.00 M'Kean County Bank-Smethport March 1, 1858
PA-625 S10 VF. A really handsome vignette of an early locomotive along with a portrait of Franklin and a young girl make this a very appealing note. Numerous pinholes. Catalog value: \$50.00.



769 \$5.00 1902 The FNB of South Fork F/VG
Charter 6573 # 8895-F R 6 Fr 598. Another blue seal five is known with this title, made famous by the television show "Dallas", and we've recorded four small size notes, but this is only the second large size note we've seen in over twenty five years. Minor evidence of wallet stain accounts for the split grade. (\$250.00)

770 \$1.00 The Stroudsburg Bank, Stroudsburg VG
Haxby PA-630 G2. Catalog value \$100.00.

771 \$10.00 The Towanda Bank 1841 VF
Haxby PA-650 G8. Catalog value \$40.00.



772 \$10.00 1902 FNB of Turtle Creek VG soiled
Charter 6574 # 13998-F R 6 Fr 624. Another very rare if not unique note with a great title as well. We know of no other large size notes on this interesting bank and only four small size notes. This note should have great appeal to collectors of interesting names as well as those seeking this rare location. \$300.00 is not an unreasonable expectation for a note of this caliber.

773 \$2.00 and (3) \$5.00's The North Western Bank Warren
Haxby PA-670 G4a and G10a. VF-Unc. Catalog value \$100.00.

774 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of West Chester VF
Charter 148 # C003215A R 3. Notes from this bank are very closely held. Five of the fifteen notes we've recorded are tens. This nice note is likely to realize in the range of \$100.00.



775 \$10.00 1902 The Wilmerding NB VG
Charter E 6325 # 9035-F R 6 Fr 624. Well circulated and very rare. We know of no other notes from this bank, closed since 1923. If rarity is meaningful, this note will realize \$150.00 to \$250.00.

We appreciate your bid

Send your bids in early

RHODE ISLAND

776 Rhode Island State Seal on spiked gold wafer with autograph signatures of Herbert W. Ladd, governor (1888) and S. H. Cross, secretary of state. A similar item realized \$45.00 in the Memphis H & O auction in 1982. (\$50.00)

777 \$5.00 State of Rhode Island-Island and Providence Plantations Dated July 2, 1780. Payable in Spanish Milled Dollars. Fine. (\$15.00+)

778 \$1.00, \$2.00 and \$5.00 The Bank of the Republic Providence Haxby RI-385 G2a, G4a, G8a. VG or better Included with this lot is a typed notation on a card, probably from the Tatham Stamp and Coin Co., about these notes. (45.00)

779 \$5.00 1882 Brown Back The NB of North America of Providence F. Charter 1036 # 25323-H R 4 Fr 467 Just two brown backs and a first charter five, along with three ones in the census with this great title, which bowed out in 1904. The other Bank of North America in Philadelphia did not have the word National in their title. This note would make a great match. Est: \$150.00+

780 \$5.00 1902 The Blackstone Canal NB of Providence VF Charter 1328 # 123301-M R 2 Fr 598. Twenty one of these blue seal fives in all grades, most of which are in lower grade than this attractive note which has the highest serial number we've observed. The engraved signatures are also smaller than those found on most of the others. (\$50.00+)

781 \$10.00 1929 type two VF
The FNB of Smithfield, Slatersville
Charter 1035 #A001139 R 4. A lovely note in spite of a minor "improvement" in the UR corner, and rarely available besides. This note is an old friend from August 1967, the ANA convention in Miami. I brought home and cut the first of the Alaska Red seal sheets from that show. This is the only type two note we know of from this community and is worthy of a liberal bid.

SOUTH CAROLINA

690 South Carolina State Seal, two different The first is on a red spiked wafer with rubber stamped signatures of J. C. Sheppard, Governor and Henry T. Thompson, Private Secretary. Pen signature of Isak N. Lipscomb, Secretary of State, on a printed form half the size of a letterhead, Circa 1886. The second is on a spiked gold foil wafer with the autograph signatures of John P. Richardson, Governor, Louis R. Chugue, Private Secretary, and J. Q. Marshall, Secretary of State. Similar to the one above. Circa 1887. AU. The pair: (\$50.00)

783 Six South Carolina notes, Fifty Cents to \$20.00 Haxby SC45 G114d VG, 40 G22a two pieces G and VG, \$1.00 South Carolina Railroad Company, 1873 Fare ticket, and a \$1.00 and a \$20.00 Revenue Bond Scrip. These last three items are very colorful and attractive. They were printed by the American Bank note Company and are uncirculated. (\$50.00)

784 Five, Ten, Fifteen, Twenty-five, Fifty and Seventy-five cent Scrip. The Bank of the State of South Carolina. The reverse states the amount, plus "Issued under Act Feb., 1863." Six nice pieces. VF to uncirculated. (\$35.00+)

785 \$1.00, \$2.00, & \$5.00 State of South Carolina Revenue Bond CU. Cr & S 3, 4, & 5. scrip issued March 2, 1872. Regardless of their carpet bagger origin, these are beautifully designed and executed notes with lovely green and black ink, red serial numbers and outstanding vignettes. The \$5.00 in particular is attractive with oval portraits of Generals Thomas Sumpter and William Moultrie at right

and left, with General Francis Marion's "Sweet Potato Dinner" in the central vignette. This perfectly matched set should exceed \$50.00.



786 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Bishopville Dirty VG
Charter 10263 # 7287-C R 5 Fr 628. This well circulated note is a little ratty at the lower right, but it is RARE. Another ten and two fives, all in strong hands are known to exist. You can wait around and hope, or you can bid on this note which shouldn't realize less than \$200.00.

787 \$10.00 1902 The B of Charleston, N B Association VG
Charter S-2044 # 51432-F R 2 Fr 628. This was South Carolina's most prolific bank and we know of 35 notes with this title. Seven are ten dollar blue seals. (\$35.00+)

788 \$5.00 1929 Peoples-FNB of Charleston F
Charter 1621 # F004673A R 4. A total of seven small size notes are known to us with this title. Four of them are fives, none in high grade. This note has minor discoloration mostly on the back, considered in the grade. (\$35.00+)

789 \$10.00 1929 The Edisto NB of Orangeburg VG
Charter 10650 # A001673A R 4. Two fives, four tens and four twenties are accounted for. This bank gets it's name from the Edisto River, the north fork of which flows through Orangeburg on it's way to the Atlantic. (\$50.00+)

790 \$5.00 1902 The NB of Sumter VG
Charter 10670 # 23455-B R 4 Fr 605. Another five and five tens make up the known survivors in large size from this bank. In terms of rarity in relation to price, this note would be a bargain \$200.00. More realistically, it will realize something less than \$100.00.

SOUTH DAKOTA



791 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Frederick XF-AU
Charter W 8624 # 3343-D R 4 Fr 626. A twenty dollar red seal, three ten dollar dated backs, two twenty dollar blue seals, and this single ten dollar blue seal make up the entire census for this bank. In addition to being the only ten dollar blue seal, this is also the finest note known for this bank, and as such, it is worthy of bids in the range of \$500.00.

792 \$10.00 1929 The Mitchell NB VG
Charter 3578 # B001948A R 2. Ten of the thirty small size notes are type one tens and this note is at least average for the group. (\$50.00)

We appreciate your bid

TENNESSEE

793 Tennessee State Seal on Gold Foil on the letterhead and with the autograph of Ernest M. Haston, Secretary of State in the 1930s. XF 2 folds. Worth?

794 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Athens VG+
Charter S 3341 # 11278-E R 4 Fr 624. Athens is the seat of McMinn County in SE Tennessee, the home of Tennessee Wesleyan College and two national banks. Eight large size notes are known with this title, this note, the one that follows plus three other blue seals, a brown back, a red seal and a twenty dollar dated back. This note has purple signatures of Edgar Childress and J. G. Fisher, and no problems. (\$100.00+)

795 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Athens VG
Charter 3341 # 20845-B R 4 Fr 650. Not quite as nice as the ten, with the same signatures, although somewhat faded. Evenly circulated. Worth nearly as much. (\$85.00)

796 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Athens VG
Charter 3341 # F001366A R 4. Rarer than the large size with only six notes in the census and with the same officer's signatures. These are closely held and are rarely available. (\$100.00+)

797 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Bristol F-VF
Charter S 2796 # 8912-A R 3 Fr 650. Bristol shares the main street with Bristol, Virginia since the state line divides the two cities. There are three other twenties plus ten tens and a fifty dollar red seal recorded. This note has vanity signatures of W. F. Smith and Jas W. Lynn, with Vice spelled out below. Cut up to the design at lower right. (\$100.00)

798 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Bristol CU
Charter 2796 # A005694A R 2. Collectors are fortunate that about twenty nice notes surfaced about six years ago. We've seen them priced at \$125.00 to \$210.00. This nice note is not likely to realize less than \$100.00.

799 \$10.00 1929 The FNB in Bristol F
Charter 13640 # C000277A R 4. Ten notes in the census to represent this small size only bank. W. F. Smith is also the cashier of this bank. President is Carl A. Jones. (\$50.00+)

800 \$5.00 The Agricultural Bank of Tennessee-Brownsville
Haxby TN-5 G10. Fine. Nice even circulation. (\$25.00+)

801 \$2.00 Bank of Chattanooga, dated Jan 4, 1863 VF
Haxby G38b. Catalog value \$5.00

802 \$3.00 The Bank of East Tennessee- Knoxville F-VF
Haxby TN-55 Design 3B, G 64a Payable at Chattanooga. Catalog value in VF is \$40.00.

803 \$50.00 Bank of Chattanooga, VG
Payable at the bank of Memphis
#256, Dated Sept 1, 1859. Haxby G58a with central vignette of six oxen pulling bales of cotton with cotton pickers in the background. Portrait of Hugh Lawson White at right. Catalog value \$75.00.

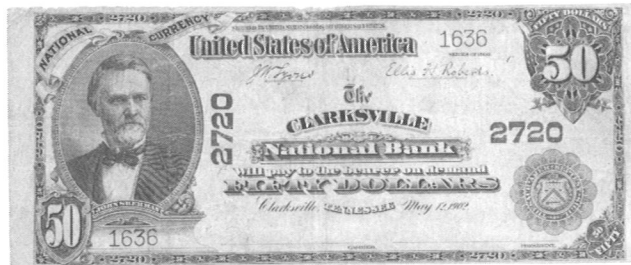
804 \$5.00 1902 The FNB of Chattanooga XF Pressed
Charter S 1606 # 68222-J R 2 Fr 599. With 27 notes in the census, eleven of which are blue seal fives, these are readily available. Only a few are in the superior state of preservation that this note is. Ends have been evenly trimmed. Still worth a bid of \$50.00+

805 \$100.00 1929 The FNB of Chattanooga CU
Charter 1606 # A000559A R 2. There are a dozen hundreds, most of which are in more or less uncirculated condition. This note is the identical one pictured in the Warns-Huntoon-Van Belkum blue

book on page 178 at the head of the Tennessee listing. Also it's a showpiece you'll be proud to own. (\$200.00)

806 \$5.00 1902 The Hamilton NB of Chattanooga F Pressed
Charter 7848 # 342732-Dd R 2 Fr 598. Ten of these blue seal fives in the census. This one look better than it's grade. (\$50.00+)

807 \$20.00 1902 The Hamilton NB of Chattanooga F
Charter 7848 # 230555-G R 2 Fr 650. Seven of these, only two of which grade better than this one. (\$50.00+)



808 \$50.00 1902 Dates The Clarksville NB VG
Charter 2720 # 1636-C R 5 Fr 664. This note is a double rarity. Only 24 of Tennessee's banks issued this denomination, and even fewer this type. Only three large size notes are known from this bank, a hundred and another fifty. This is the only fifty in this entire selection of Tennessee notes and it should prove to be much sought after. A difficult lot to estimate but not likely to realize less than \$350.00.

809 \$10.00 1902 Dates The FNB of Clarksville VG
Charter S 1603 # 1310-G R 4 Fr 617. This is a very good VG, evenly circulated and attractive. It's the only dated back note in the census of just seven notes, and it's vivid and unmolested. Estimate: \$100.00 or more.

810 \$10.00 1929 type two The FNB of Clarksville VG-F
Charter 1603 # A004525 R 3. We can only verify six small size notes on this bank, but we are told that there are another six so we will call this one a R3. We know of no other type two, outnumbered almost five to one by the type ones. Ex Clovis Martin Collection. (\$100.00+)

811 \$10.00 1929 The Cleveland NB G-VG
Charter 1666 # C001955A R 4. Nine survivors are known from this bank, all with the signature of J. E. Johnston as President. Civil war buffs will recognize this honored name. (\$50.00+)

812 \$1.00, (2) and \$2.00 The Ocoee Bank (Cleveland) CU
Haxby TN- 25 G4a, G6c. These catalog \$85.00 and are unpriced in Uncirculated.

813 \$10.00 1902 F-Citizens NB of Dyersburg CU
Charter 5263 3495-C R 1 Fr 633. Cut close at the bottom a sliver into the design. Possibly as many as eighty of these exist which is fortunate for present and future collectors. (\$150.00+)

814 \$5.00 1929 type two F-Citizens NB of Dyersburg AU
Charter 5263 # A006204 R 3. Thirteen 1929 series notes in the census, making the small size almost ten times as rare as the large. This gently handled note will likely realize about \$75.00

Send your bid in early



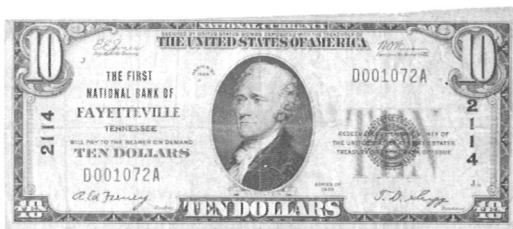
815 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Elizabethton XF
Charter 9558 # 6054-B R 5 Fr 626. This is the kind of note we really like. Circulated, but treated gently and with great respect, and rare, with only two others in the census. This beautiful note sold for \$95.00 in 1970. Now, after twenty years of increased popularity and hyper inflation, it should be worth several hundred.

816 \$5.00 1902 The Holston NB of Elizabethton VF+
Charter S 10976 # 2732-B R4 Fr 606. Cut into the design about 1/16 inch at the upper right. Seven notes in the census, five \$5.00s and two \$10.00s. This nice note is no worse than third best of the group. (\$200.00)

817 \$10.00 1929 type two Elk NB of Fayetteville F-VF
Charter 8555 # A000436 R 3. Just two type two notes in the group of twelve, both tens. Quite remarkable since only 584 type two tens were issued by this bank, which was closed by the receiver March 30, 1934. (\$75.00)

818 \$10.00 1929 Farmers NB of Fayetteville F
Charter 10198 # F001611A R 3*. Fayetteville is a historic Tennessee community, located south of Columbia about 44 miles. It was here that Andrew Jackson mobilized his troops in 1813 for the defeat of the Creek Indians. An uncut sheet and four single notes make up the small tens for this bank. (\$75.00)

819 \$20.00 1929 type two Farmers NB of Fayetteville XF
Charter 10198 A000072 R 3*. There are two of these aside from the number one cut sheet in type two twenties. Numbers five and six both realized over \$250.00 in previous H & O auctions. This lovely note worth about \$200.00.



820 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Fayetteville VG
Charter 2114 # D001072A R 4. Three tens, two twenties and a five remain to represent this bank. This ten will probably realize \$75.00 or more.

821 \$1.00 Original The NB of Franklin 90% AG
Charter (1834) # 673-B R 3 Fr 382. This tattered note was issued just a few short years after the bloody battle of Franklin, the last of the battles of the War between the States involving massed hand to hand combat. Six Confederate generals were killed in thirteen separate assaults, all delivered with exceptional fury, Major-General Patrick Cleburne, the "Bravest of the brave" among them. This note is missing chunks at the top and right side and is somewhat faded. Still a historic remnant worthy of preservation. Worth?

822 \$10.00 1902 Dates The NB of Franklin VG soiled
Charter 1834 # 3449-A R 3 Fr 619. Great pen signatures of E. E. Green and W. J. Polk V are on this unique type for this bank. You'll like it, dirt and all. (\$150.00)

823 \$10.00 1929 type two The Harpeth NB of Franklin VG-F
Charter 8443 # A000647 R 5. This note is far rarer than it should be with only five notes in the census, this note being the only type two ten. Est: \$150.00.

824 \$5.00 1902 F and Peoples NB of Gallatin VG Soiled
Charter 5545 # 10069-A R 5 Fr 607. Two value backs and two blue seals are all we know of with this title. The evidence of heavy circulation is evenly distributed on this note. Rare enough for a bid of \$100.00 or more.

825 \$20.00 1929 FNB in Harriman F
Charter 12031 # A000367A R 4. Another Tennessee note that's rarer than it should be. Just seven small notes in the census, and there should be many more. Meanwhile, we have this nice twenty available for you to bid on. (\$100.00)

826 \$5.00 1902 The Harriman NB VG-F
Charter S 11915 # 7270-D R 5 Fr 607. This bank issued only notes in the five dollar denomination, and we know of four. The C. B. Harvey and H. L. Durell signatures help make this unmolested note more desirable. (\$150.00)

827 \$10.00 1929 type two The FNB of Huntland VG
Charter 8601 # A000958 R 5. Huntland is a very rare Tennessee community from which to obtain a note, large or small. With a single bank that issued only tens, and a population of only 223 from which to draw on, it's remarkable that we have even one large and four small notes accounted for. This popular type is likely to realize \$200.00+

828 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Jackson VG
Charter 2168 # B003720 R 4. This bank is readily available in large size, but much less so in small. We count ten notes, only two of which are type one tens. This one has a circled 30 on the face, put there by a thoughtless teller when this note was still in circulation. (\$35.00+)

829 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Jackson VG
Charter 2168 # B000759A R 4. This one is unimpaired and attractive. (\$50.00+)

830 \$10.00 1929 The NB of Commerce of Jackson VG-
Charter 12790 # D002393A R 4. Well but even circulated. One of seven notes in the census. (\$50.00)

831 \$10.00 1902 The Second NB of Jackson AF
Charter 3576 # 15536-D R 4 Fr 626. Four of the six notes known from this bank are blue seal tens, this note bearing the highest serial number. Good red signatures of R. C. Smith and W. D. Nelson. Est: \$100.00 or more.

832 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Jefferson City VG
Charter S 11479 # 2828-A R 5. This note is a genuine rarity from a bank that issued only blue seal tens in large size, with only three known surviving notes. Jefferson county, located in east Tennessee, had only one national bank and this was it. Rare enough to realize \$250.00+.

833 \$5.00 1902 The Unaka and City NB of Johnson City VF pressed
Charter 6236 3 42388-D R 3 Fr 609. The unique title comes from a range of the Appalachian mountains in Unicoi and Carter Counties along the North Carolina border in east Tennessee. Mount Unaka is 5258 feet to the summit. This note has the highest serial of the seven we've recorded. (\$100.00+)

834 \$20.00 1902 The Unaka and City NB of Johnson City F
Charter 6236 # 23186-A R 3 Fr 661. There are just two of these twenties in the census of twelve notes. Signatures are very faint, but the note is unmolested with no problems. (\$75.00+)

835 \$20.00 1882 Brown Back The City NB of Knoxville F
Charter S 3837 # 16136-A R 2 Fr 497. This is probably the best
of the three twenty dollar brown backs known from this bank. There
are also two tens and 21 third charter notes in the census. Extra wide
margins all around and good color. No twenties were issued in large
size after this type. (\$250.00+)

836 \$10.00 1902 The City NB of Knoxville VG-F
Charter S 3937 # 107701-M R 2 Fr 626. All third charter notes were
tens, and 19 were blue seals. This note is helped by red signatures
of F. E. Haun and F. E. Shields. (\$50.00+)

837 \$5.00 1882 Brown Back The Holston NB of Knoxville VG
Charter S 4648 # 14598-C R 2 Fr 472. There are five of these \$5.00
brownbacks in the census. This one has a couple of paper pulls on
the back at right and the upper right corner. The face is unimpaired.
Still worth about \$150.00.

838 \$5.00 1902 The Holston NB of Knoxville CU
Charter 4648 # 94797-H R2 Fr 602. There are nine of these fives
recorded, mostly in higher grade. None are any nicer than this choice
note. Bold legible signatures of A. Y. Russell and Joseph P. Gault.
In 1927 this bank became involved in the Rogers Caldwell scandal
and Gault resigned in 1928. New management was unable to save
the bank from ruin and it was closed by receivers in 1930. (\$175.00)

839 \$10.00 1902 The Holston NB of Knoxville AVF
Charter S 4648 # 30663-A R 2 Fr 628. Ex William A. Philpott,
who called this note XF, and I'd agree but for minor discoloration
mostly on the back. Cut into the design very slightly at upper right
with sliver of note below at the bottom. Blue signatures of Ralph
W. Brown and Joseph P. Gault. There are eight others in the census.
(\$75.00)

840 \$10.00 1902 The Third NB of Knoxville XF/VF
Charter 3708 # 51453-K R 3 Fr 626. This is an exceptionally vivid
note with vivid purple signatures of Jno E. and E. E. McMillan.
Thirteen notes are in the census, with this one being the best of four
blue seal tens. (\$100.00)

841 \$5.00 1902 The Union NB of Knoxville VF
Charter 10401 # 65911-G R 3 Fr 604. This note was Lot 2365 in
the William P. Donlon Blue Ribbon sale of November 1956. It
realized \$9.50 then, now worth probably ten times that. Eleven blue
seal fives in the census.

842 \$20.00 1902 The Union NB of Knoxville VF Pressed
Charter S 10401 # 11481-A R 3 Fr 656. There are a half dozen of
these twenties in the census. This one looks uncirculated at first
glance. Worth \$100.00 or more.



843 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of La Follette VG
Charter 7225 # F000509A R 5. La Follette is located 31 miles north-
west of Knoxville in Campbell County. Even with two banks and
three titles it remains a very difficult community from which to
obtain a note. We know of only one large size and four small size
notes with this title. This rarely available note will likely realize
\$200.00 or more.

844 \$1.00, \$2.00 and \$5.00 The Lawrenceburg Bank of
Tennessee Haxby TN-80 G 14, 16 and 18. CU remainders. Payable
at the Gayoso Savings Institution Memphis in Confederate Treasury
Notes. Catalog value: \$75.00.

845 \$20.00 1902 The Lebanon NB VG
Charter S 8714 # 12664-B R 5 Fr 652. Limp and well circulated,
and cut up to the design at lower left. This is one of five notes from
this bank and it was the last one of the group issued. Rare enough
for a bid of \$100.00 or more.

846 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Lewisburg F
Charter 8934 # 25360-E R 4 Fr 626. This community was the home
of James K. Polk, our eleventh president, who also served as Gover-
nor of Tennessee. He died of exhaustion three months after he left
the White House. This bank issued only tens, and we know of six
surviving large size notes. Cut into the design slightly at the top,
otherwise unimpaired and unmolested. Red signatures. (150.00+)

847 \$10.00 1929 type two The FNB of Lewisburg VG
Charter 8934 # A005680 R 3. Like the large size, with signatures
of J. Lee Moss and W. D. Fox. This popular type should realize
about \$100.00.

848 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of McMinnville F Pressed.
Charter 2221 # 19951-C R 4 Fr 631. There are an even half dozen
large size notes verified with this title, and half of them are blue
seal tens. This note has red vanity signatures of F. A. Clark and
J. N. Walling. (\$100.00+)

849 \$20.00 1929 type two The FNB of McMinnville F
Charter 2221 # A000843 R 4. Six notes make up the small size
census, with just one type two, and this is it. Clark is still cashier,
new president, G. M. Smith. This attractive note should realize close
to \$100.00.

850 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Maryville G-VG
Charter 10542 # 26388-C R 4 Fr 631. Seven notes, all tens, are
in the census for Maryville. This note is well circulated, and so are
five of the others. There is a 1/2" tear in the bottom border and
the signatures are faded away. There are also two penciled teller
numbers on the face. Still a representative of an elusive Tennessee
community and worth your consideration. (\$50.00)

851 \$10.00 1902 Dates The Central-State NB of Memphis XF
Charter S 2127 # 9441-A R 4 Fr 622. Even with seven known
survivors, this is a much better Memphis note. Vivid and crisp, the
kind you like. (\$175.00)

852 \$20.00 1902 Dates The Central-State NB of Memphis VG
Charter S 2127 # 12466-A R 4 Fr 646. This is one of three twenties,
the other two are plain backs. (\$50.00+)

853 \$3.00 The Farmers and Merchants Bank of Memphis F
Haxby TN-100 G50e. Catalog value VF is \$35.00.

854 \$5.00 1902 The FNB of Memphis VG
Charter S 336 # 55976-H R 2* Fr 598. This note and four others
make up the blue seal fives accounted for. (\$25.00)

855 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Memphis XF/VF
Charter S 336 # 50085-C R 2* Fr 650. There are five of these
twenties, and this one is tied for the finest. Nice enough for a bid
of about \$150.00.

856 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Memphis U
Charter 336 # A002831A R 1. Nine type one twenties in the census,
most of which are in high grade. This nice note will probably realize
\$50.00 +.

857 \$3.00 and \$10.00 The Mechanics B of Memphis
Haxby TN-105 G4 and G8f. VF and Uncirculated. Catalog value:
\$50.00.

858 \$5.00 and \$10.00 The Mechanics B of Memphis, Dated 1854 Haxby TN-105 G6d and G8j. VG and U. The ten is especially nice, dated July 4th and with two mechanical vignettes. Printed by Danforth, Wright & Co. Catalog value is \$85.00 for the pair.

859 \$5.00 The Southern Bank of Tennessee, Memphis AVF Haxby TN-125 G8a. This note is filled in and shows evidence of circulation. It has an interesting stamped signature of Homer L. Loys over his signature and on the back. Worth?

860 \$100.00 1929 Union Planters NB and Trust Company of Memphis F. Charter 13349 # D000213A R 1*. This note has the lowest serial we've seen on this denomination. This bank had four presidents and two cashiers in the six years that they issued notes. (\$125.00)

861 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Morristown VG-F Charter 3432 # 17250-D R 4 Fr 625. From north east Tennessee. Ten large size notes are in the census, four of which are blue seal tens. This note is unmolested and has no problems. H. M. Taylor and W. D. Bushong signatures. (\$100.00+)

862 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Morristown VG Charter 3432 # D001124A R 5/ We know of only two tens and a twenty. They all have the same Taylor-Bushong signatures as the large size. This note is rare enough to realize \$200.00 or more.

863 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Mount Pleasant AVF Charter S 9319 # 4701-A R 4 This nice note has very light evidence of having been unfolded in a leather wallet. It is one of seven blue seal twenties of ten notes total. Very delicate and precise pen signatures of D. W. Cecil and D. W. Shofner greatly enhance this note. (\$250.00+)

864 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Murfreesboro VG Charter 1692 # 17595-A R 3 Fr 626. This bank lasted 63 years and we know of an even dozen surviving notes from all three charter periods. Half of the notes are blue seal tens. This note has some discoloration, mostly on the back. (\$75.00)

865 \$3.00 and \$5.00 The Exchange Bank of Tennessee Murfreesboro Haxby 135 G12a VG, G18a F-VF (\$25.00+)

866 Twenty Five and Eighty Cents, Planters Bank, Murfreesboro Haxby Tn-185 Design 25A & 80A VG
These are fractional notes of the Planters Bank of Nashville and were designed for branch bank use only. Printed in Nashville by Dan. Adams. These are dated Jany 1st, 1862 and Murfreesboro is written in. Worth?

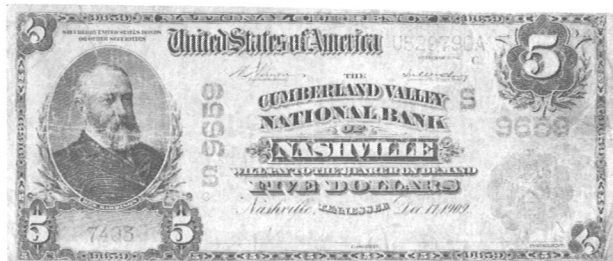
867 \$5.00 1902 The American NB of Nashville AVF Charter S 3032 # 94275-K R 2 Fr 598. There are six of these fives out of a total of 34 large size notes in the census. This is one of the better ones. (\$50.00)

867 \$10.00 1902 The American NB of Nashville VF Pressed Charter 3032 # 129137-Q R 2 Fr 624. Cut close at the top and with a partial teller's stamp on the back. Still attractive with engraved signatures of M. E. Barr and Paul M. Davis. Nine blue seal tens are accounted for. (\$50.00+)

868 Ten Cents Bank of Tennessee, Nashville Dec. 1st, 1861 Haxby T-100 G844 Fine+. Pen signed by M. Parker in brown ink. A spanish pillar dollar and a moving train with TEN CENTS surrounded by lathe work at either end. (\$15.00 +)

869 \$5.00 1902 Broadway NB of Nashville F Charter 9774 E 25065-B R 4 Fr 601. Just two blue seal fives of nine notes total from this smaller Nashville bank. (\$150.00+)

870 \$1.00 The Central Bank of Tennessee-Nashville U Haxby TN-140 G2. Catalog value \$30.00.



871 \$5.00 1902 Dates The Cumberland Valley NB of Nashville AVG Charter S 9659 # 7403-C R 5 Fr 593. This is a rare Nashville note, one of only four notes known from this bank which bowed out in 1921 after eleven years operations. A really nice note from this bank would be worth probably \$500.00. We'll estimate this one \$200.00 or more.

872 \$10.00 1882 Brown Back The Fourth NB of Nashville F Charter S 1669 # 21344-B R 3 Fr 482. This nice note is an old friend purchased by me in November, 1973. It was sold @ \$200.00 on the H & O fixed price list # 43 to a collector of state capital notes. We know of three others out of a total of 15 notes with this title. Bold legible signatures of J. T. Howell and Sam'l. J. Keith help. You'll like this note. (\$350.00)

873 \$5.00 1902 Fourth and First NB of Nashville VF/AVF Charter 1669 # 274769-Q R 2 Fr 602. This interesting and unique title comes with two different charter numbers. This note is one of eleven fives of 31 notes. It has engraved signatures of H. L. Williamson and James E., Caldwell. (\$75.00)

874 \$10.00 1902 Fourth and First NB of Nashville F Charter S 1669 # 140925-H R 2 Fr 628. This note and ten others account for the ten dollar blue seals with this interesting description. (\$50.00+)

875 \$20.00 1902 Tennessee-Hermitage NB of Nashville VG Charter S 9532 # 3055-A R 5 Fr 658. Three twenties and two tens are all we can account for with this interesting title. Hermitage was the name Andrew Jackson gave to his home near Nashville. This honest note should be worth \$200.00+



876 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Newport VF Charter 9632 # 7921-A R 4 Fr 627. We are told that there are three notes uncut from this bank, but we can verify only three single notes, this note and another from the same sheet, plus a blue seal five. Either way, this fresh and bright note is a winner you're sure to like, and it should realize \$300.00 or more.

877 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Paris VG Charter S 9334 # 3594-A R 4 F 652. Two fives, two tens and three twenties are all that remain from Henry County's only national bank. All are well circulated, with this note being better than most of them. The last Paris note we handled, a ten in G-VG realized \$350.00 in June, 1982. We will predict a realization for this note of about \$250.00.



878 \$10.00 1902 The Rockwood NB F
Charter 12257 # 3126-A R 5 Fr 635. A bright clean note with claims to very fine condition. Purple signatures of C. O. Stubbs and I. N. Barnett. We know of only two other notes, another ten and a twenty. The ten was listed as VF+ and priced \$850.00 in 1985. This note may be rare enough to approach \$500.00.

879 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Savannah G Washed
Charter 8889 # 3138-F R 5 Fr 626. This note has truly seen better days. We have reduced the grade for the misbegotten laundering. To our best knowledge it is one of only three notes from Hardin County known to collectors. Let's hope there are more yet to appear. Meantime, this one is rare enough for a decent bid of ?.

880 \$10.00 1902 The Farmers NB of Shelbyville VG-F
Charter 10785 # 16234-B R 4 Fr 632. There are eight large size notes in the census, three of them tens. R. S. McGill and Clarence Smith signatures in purple. (\$100.00+).

881 \$20.00 1902 The Farmers NB of Shelbyville XF
Charter 10785 # 18905-A R 4 Fr 658. A much nicer note with the same signatures, but not as vivid. (\$250.00)

882 \$10.00 1902 The Peoples NB of Shelbyville VG
Charter 3530 # 22063-E R 4 Fr 625. Four brownbacks and five blue seals are in the census. This note is badly cut with a 1/8" wedge of the note below at the bottom and cut into the design at the top. Most of the other blue seals are in about this same grade. (\$75.00)

883 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of South Pittsburg G taped
Charter 3660 # 7299-B R 5 Fr 652. Well used with pieces missing but rare enough to attract a decent bid. We know of only two other large size notes. Worth to you?

884 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Sparta VG-F
Charter S 3614 # 7682-E R 5 Fr 626. This is a very tough Tennessee note, one of only three large size notes known to us. One good pen signature of R. L. Hill, president. This one is rare enough for a \$200.00 bid.

885 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Springfield AF
Charter 12639 # C000264A R 4. This note and six others make up the small size census. In December a ten dollar note in AVG realized \$222.20 in the H & O auction. (\$200.00+)

886 \$10.00 1929 The Citizens NB of Trenton VG-F
Charter 12438 # D001882A R 4. Eight notes recorded. (\$100.00)

887 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Tullahoma VG
Charter 3107 # B002480A R 3. The small size count is up to an even dozen with this great title. Popular enough to realize \$200.00.

888 \$10.00 1929 type two The Third NB of Union City VG+
Charter 9239 # A000840. R 4. This is the only type two out of nine small size notes in the census. (\$100.00+)

889 \$20.00 1929 The Farmers NB of Winchester AVG
Charter 8640 # E000038A. R 5. There are five small size notes accounted for, and this is the worst of the lot, but where can you

find another? Trimmed close to remove damage. Look it over and bid your pleasure.

TEXAS

890 Texas State Seal on spiked gold wafer with autograph signatures of Lawrence S. Ross, governor, (1887-91) H. M. Holmes, private secretary, and J. W. Moon, secretary of state. The Texas state seal in the H & O Memphis auction in 1982 realized an amazing \$180.00. This one is AU. Worth today?

891 \$5.00 The Republic of Texas Fine
A-4 Cut Canceled. (\$35.00)

892 \$10.00 (3) two notes on The Republic of Texas, and one note on the Government of Texas. All are cut canceled. and VF. (\$75.00)

893 \$10.00 1929 The Citizens NB of Abilene AF
Charter 6476 # A002953A R 5. We don't know why notes from this bank are so elusive. William A. Philpott had a single large size five, and we know of no others. This note is one of less than a half dozen small size notes we've recorded. The back of this note has been doctored to cover up the removal of dirt. Signatures of Geo. L. Paxton Jr. and Geo. L. Paxton. Father and son bank signatures would make an interesting collection. Worth?

894 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Amarillo VG
Charter 4214 # E009839A R 5. There are surely others, but we only know of five small size notes with this title, three more tens and a twenty. All have the signatures of H. E. and W. H. Fuqua. Until more of these surface, this one should be worth \$50.00+.

895 \$5.00 1882 Value Back The FNB of Austin F
Charter S 2617 # 8409-C R 4 Fr 574. Eight notes consisting of two series 1875 tens, a five, ten and fifty 1882 dated backs, two five dollar value backs, and a 1902 blue seal ten are known to have survived. Half of the known notes were the property of William A. Philpott Jr and are not likely to become available to collectors. This note is as nice as the one in his collection. It realized \$300.00 in the H & O Memphis auction in 1989. It would be a bargain at a substantial advance over that.

896 \$10.00 1929 The Brady NB F
Charter 7827 # D000476A R 6. This rare note is from central Texas, McCullough county seat. In 1970 we had a small twenty, since then we've seen nor heard of no others. This note will likely reach or exceed \$200.00.

897 \$10.00 1929 The Farmers NB of Brenham CU
Charter 10860 # B004563A R 3. So far we've logged twenty of these, mostly crisp uncirculated. The serials run from 4548 to 4569, so there won't be too many more. Probably now worth about \$75.00.

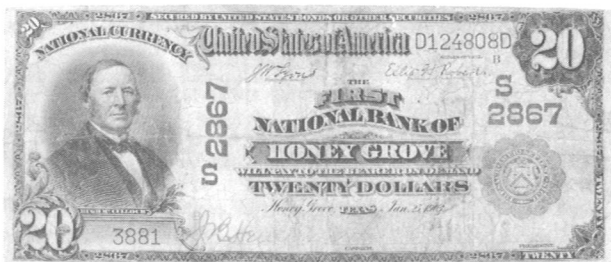
898 \$10.00 1929 type two State NB of Brownsville VG
Charter 12236 # A001027 R 4. Two of the six notes recorded are type one tens, two are type two tens and two are type one twenties. (\$35.00+)

899 \$10.00 1929 The Caldwell NB VG Soiled
Charter 6607 # B000577A R 6. Well circulated but unaccountably rare for some reason. We've heard of a twenty, and no others. This note is likely to reach or exceed \$200.

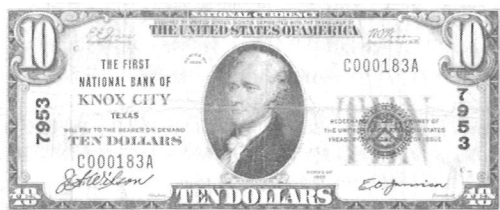
900 \$50.00 1929 The State NB of Corsicana VG
Charter 11022 # E000046A R 3. Two fifties out of twelve notes is better than average. This note has a penned number "600" on the face. Very ornate signatures of W. M. Davidson and I. M. Cerf add interest. (\$100.00)

901 \$10.00 1929 The Citizens NB of Ennis CU
 Charter 7331 # F002020A R 3. Not rare, but very nice. Likely to realize \$100.00 or more.

902 \$5.00 1929 The Graham NB VG
 Charter 5897 # B001344A R 6. Yet another rare small Texas note, this one from Young county in north Texas. Our census has only a ten recorded. Est: \$200.00.



903 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Honey Grove VG
 Charter S 2867 # 3881-B R 5 Fr 650. William A. Philpott had two fives with this fancy title, and Amon Carter consigned a fine blue seal five to the March, 1979 H & O auction where it was sold \$467.00. We know of no others. This evenly circulated specimen should realize \$350.00 or more.



904 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Knox City VG
 Charter 7953 # C000183A R 6. There may be more of these but we've not seen or heard of them. From a north Texas community of 698 inhabitants in 1929, where this was the only National Bank, this note, along with a twenty reported to the Warns-Snyder project, is the only survivor other than a ten dollar red seal that "Mr Phil" owned, from Knox City known to us. We believe this note is rare enough to attract bids that will approach \$500.00.

905 \$10.00 1929 type two The FNB of Lancaster VG
 Charter 11423 # A000575 R 5. Lancaster had a population of just over 1000 and one national bank. This is the third surviving note we know of in small size and it is well used. Today this suburb of Dallas has more than ten times it's 1930 population and still has it's bank. This note has the potential to exceed \$100.00.

906 \$20.00 1929 The Leonard NB VF/F
 Charter 12382 # B000103A R 5. Just four small size notes are accounted for from this dandy first name. Homer Collins and J. J. Pendergrass signatures. This note is rare enough and nice enough to realize \$250.00 or more.

907 \$5.00 1929 The FNB of Memphis VG
 Charter 6107 # A002477A R 3*. Aside from two uncut sheets there are just four single notes that we know of, this note being the only type one five. (\$35.00+)

908 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Navasota F
 Charter 4253 # E000890A R 5. We're not sure, since we don't have the serial numbers, if there are three or four small size notes verified on this bank. Either way, this is a better Texas note sure to realize in the \$150.00+ range.

909 \$100.00 1929 type two The FNB of New Braunfels VG
 Charter 4295 # A000600 R 4. The only notes issued by this bank

in the 1929 series were type two hundreds and they issued only 1141 notes. We now have verification of the truly amazing survival of six notes! If all small size notes survived at the same rate, they would still be in circulation. We can only imagine reasons for this unusual rate of survival, but fortunately six collectors can own one of these rarities, and this presentable specimen is available to the high bidder in this sale. It's not likely to realize less than \$250.00.

910 \$5.00 type two The FNB of San Angelo VG
 Charter 2767 # A010542 R 5. Five small size notes in the census. This interesting bank, under it's original title was the highest charter to issue notes of the first charter period. (\$50.00+)

911 \$10.00 1929 type two The Peoples NB of Tyler VG
 Charter 13110 # A010129 R 5. Another Texas note rarer than it should be. This is the discovery ten for this bank with just two fives and a twenty for company. This is easily a \$100.00 plus note.



912 \$5.00 1902 The FNB of Weslaco VG
 Charter 12641 # 5147-D R 5 Fr 609. Another very rare Texas note from a one bank small Texas community of 500 population when this note was issued. "Mr. Phil" had a note, another in AVF realized \$480.00 in the March 1979 H & O auction, and this one, Lot 512 from the H & O June 1989 sale. It realized \$375.00 and now it's back. Fortunately we can recycle these notes for there are surely not enough new discoveries to supply the demand. Three notes to represent a town seems rare to me.

913 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Whitewright VG
 Charter 4692 # C002340A R 5. Two tens and three twenties are in the census for this north east Texas bank, none in high grade. This one will probably realize about \$75.00.

UTAH

914 Utah territorial Seal on spiked gold foil wafer; autograph signatures of Caleb W. West, governor, (1887-9) Caleb West, private secretary, and Wm. C. Hall, secretary of state. This seal was first used in 1850. AU. The one in the 1982 Memphis H & O auction realized \$55.00. We'll say \$50.00+.

915 \$20.00 1902 The Continental NB of Salt Lake City AVG
 Charter 9403 # 35976 R 3 Fr 652. Just three of the twenty one notes in the census are blue seal twenties. The grade has been lowered on this note for small pieces missing at the right end. (\$75.00+).

916 \$1.00 Zions Cooperative Mercantile Institution Oct 6th. 1870 Salt Lake City, Utah Series A "Payable in merchandise" overprinted in red as is the number 4522. Pen signed by Thomas G. Webber, secretary. Fine. Worth?

VERMONT

917 Vermont State Seal on Gold Foil on the letterhead of the Charter Executive Department and autographed by the governor, Charles M. Smith in the 1930s. Worth?

918 \$1.00 The Windham County Bank Brattleboro and \$3.00 Haxby VT-40 G2a CU & The Danby Bank VT-80 G12a VG. Catalog value: \$60.00.

919 \$5.00 1902 The NB of Derby Line VF-XF Charter 1368 # 23506-G R 4 Fr 598. The count is up to eleven large size notes, with three five dollar blue seals included. This really nice note is the nicest of the three and will surely realize \$150.00 or more.

920 \$3.00 The Bank of Orleans Irasburgh VG Haxby VT-105 G12. Surviving Example not Confirmed. (\$100.00)

921 \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00 & \$5.00 The West River Bank, Jamaica, VT Uniface remainders. Cut sheet. Haxby VT-115 VT-115 G2a, G4a, G6a, and G8a. These notes are quite beautiful being very similar to the notes of the Savings Bank of Indiana at Connorsville faces, featuring 1854 United States silver dollars. All CU (\$100.00+)

922 \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00, and \$5.00 The West River Bank, State of Vermont, Jamaica. Another cut sheet, lightly handled. The \$5.00 note has a minor tear at the left end, otherwise almost uncirculated. (\$75.00)

VIRGINIA

923 \$1.00, \$10.00, \$50.00, \$100.00 Virginia Treasury Notes The Commonwealth of Virginia, Richmond. July 21, 1862, the other three issued Oct. 15, 1862. The One is VF, the Ten is VF with a tape repaired 1 1/2" tear, the fifty and hundred are CU. (\$100.00+)

924 \$5.00 and 10.00 The Bank of the Commonwealth, State of Virginia, Richmond. VA-170, G14a and G2a. Plus, \$1.25, \$1.75, \$2.50, \$3.00 and \$4.00 The B of the Commonwealth, Richmond, VA-170 G24, G28, G32, G34, G36. (\$100.00+)

925 Scrip from Virginia cities and counties: Ten, Thirty, Fifty, and Seventy-five cents City of Richmond, The Seventy-five cent pc. was printed on an uncut sheet of printed Bank note paper. Fifteen and Fifty cents, The County of Augusta. \$1.00, The County of Fluvanna. Fifteen cent, Corporation of Winchester, and Fifteen and Ninety cent, The City of Lynchburg. Worth?

926 \$10.00 1929 The Clifton Forge NB CU Charter 9177 # F003328A R 3*. An uncut sheet and six single notes, three of which are CU make up the census for this bank. This note is an old friend from the March 1985 H & O auction where it got 10 bids and realized \$126.50. Should be worth more today.

927 \$10.00 1929 The NB of Harrisonburg VF Charter 11694 # A003425 R 4. Seven notes, four of which are type two tens, remain to represent this interesting bank. The title of this bank was decided by a street fight between the cashier of the FNB and the NB of. This note is no worse than the second finest small size known and will likely approach \$150.00.

928 \$50.00 The Bank of Howardsville VG Haxby VA-105 G12. Rare. Catalog value \$125.00.

929 \$20.00 1902 The Schmeltz NB of Newport News VG Charter 11028 # 22148-A R 5 Fr 658. Three fives, a ten and this twenty are all we can account for at present. There may be another twenty around, but we can't be sure. This was the Schmeltz Brothers, Private Bankers from 1890 until they nationalized in 1917 when the outbreak of World War One caused a great increase in activity in the Hampton Roads area, and a lot of anti-German sentiment. This note is rare enough realize in the range of \$250.00.

930 \$5.00 The Bank of Pittsylvania VG Haxby VA-50 G2a, plus \$5.00 The Bank of the Commonwealth, Richmond, Haxby VA-170 G2a, plus \$50.00 Bank of Winchester 18____, Haxby VA-260 G8, plus \$5.00 Corporation of Winchester 1862. Catalog value \$50.00+.



931 \$20.00 1902 The Peoples NB of Pulaski XF Charter S-11387 # 736-A R 4 Fr 658. A five, three tens and two twenties make up the large size census for this southwest Virginia bank. Only the two twenties are in a higher state of preservation. This is an opportunity to acquire a very scarce and very nice note. Bids will likely reach or exceed \$300.00.

932 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Richlands VG Charter 10850 # B000777A R 6. Lucky serial number on the second known small size note from this south west Virginia bank. We were fortunate enough to have a twenty in the June 1985 H & O auction, where it realized \$270.00. Another opportunity for the underbidders. (\$250.00+)

933 \$10.00 and \$20.00 The Central Bank of Virginia Staunton Haxby VA-220 G10 and G12. F to VF. Rare. Catalog value \$150.00+

934 \$2.00 The Bank of the Valley in Virginia VF Haxby VA-255 design 2b G8. Catalog value \$125.00.

WASHINGTON

935 \$10.00 1902 Dates The FNB of Bellingham VG Charter P 7372 # 2806-E R 5 Fr 616. This note, and three blue seal tens make up all the large size notes known to us from this bank. Bellingham called itself "The metropolis of the Northwest" being the nearest American port to Alaska and packing 24 million cans of salmon yearly when this bank was chartered. This note is rare enough to realize \$100.00+.

936 \$10.00 1929 The Dexter Horton NB of Seattle VG Charter 11280 # D000218A R 5. Only four tens and a twenty recorded with this title, not to be confused with First Seattle Dexter Horton NB, the third title, which is quite common. This short lived title was used for just four months on small size notes. (\$50.00)

937 \$5.00 1902 The University NB of Seattle VF+ Charter 12153 # 24781-D R 4 Fr 624. Eleven large size notes, six of them fives are known to us with this unique title. Most of the surviving notes are in lower grade, making this note an outstanding exception. Nice enough for a bid of \$100.00 plus.

938 \$5.00 1902 The Brotherhood's Co-operative NB of Spokane Dirty VG Charter 12418 # 5980-D R 4 Fr 609. Most of the dirt is on the back right quarter. There are just seven of these known to us and they are always in demand. (\$100.00+)

939 1/4 and 1/2 Dollar, Davenport Hotel Trade Scrip, Spokane Uncirculated. Uniface, numbered in red, black ink on green background, Specimen penned across the face. Catalog value is \$30.00 each.

940 25 cents, 50 cents and \$1.00 Credit Checks, three pieces Uncirculated. Dated March 7 and 11, 1933 Issued by the Wenatchee Daily World as Advertising and Subscription credit slips. All three feature a green fingerprint at left and red counters and dates.

WEST VIRGINIA

941 West Virginia State Seal on Gold Foil on the letterhead of the Secretary of State and autographed by William S. O'Brien, who held the office in the 1930s. Worth?

942 \$5.00 1929 The Charleston NB VF
Charter 3236 # A019581A R 2. Seven of the 26 recorded small size notes are fives, none any nicer than this attractive specimen. A similar note realized \$65.00 in the H & O November 1986 auction. This one should exceed \$50.00.



943 \$20.00 1902 FNB & Trust Company of Elm Grove F
Charter 8983 # 13529-A R 6 Fr 652. This title was used only on large size notes. When the small size were introduced in 1929 "The" was added to the title. We know of only one other note, a ten dollar blue seal with this unusual title layout. Elm Grove is now included in the city of Wheeling. This note has vivid purple signatures of Samuel C. Kittle and J. B. Chambers and is unmolested. We expect that bidding will be in the \$300.00 range.

944 \$5.00 1929 The NB of Fairmont VG
Charter 9462 # B009510A R 3. Three of the twelve small size notes in the census are fives. Evenly circulated and worth \$35.00 or more.

945 \$10.00 1902 The Madison NB VF
Charter S 6510 # 10090-D R 5 Fr 624. A ten dollar dated back and four blue seals, three of them tens, make up the total known with this title. Start your collection of President's names with this nice note. (\$150.00)



946 \$5.00 1902 The FNB of Monongah F/VG
Charter 7545 # 5289-H R 6 Fr 598. Monongah is a small coal mining community in the northern part of the state near Fairmont. Three years after this bank was chartered Monongah was the scene of a major mine disaster. This note is very rare, with only one other known in large size and two in small size. Since Monongah had no other banks, the availability of this note is an opportunity for the addition of a new town for some fortunate collector. This note is unimpaired and unmolested and should attract bids in the range of \$500.00.

947 \$10.00 1902 The Montgomery NB VG soiled
Charter 5691 # 10112-B R 4 Fr 633. Seven notes, only two of which are blue seals, are known to have survived from this bank in large size. S. H. Montgomery organized and was president of this bank for well over thirty years. His signature is on this note along with that of A. G. Newby, cashier. Rare enough to realize \$100.00+.

948 \$20.00 1882 Value Back
The Second NB of Morgantown VG
Charter S 2458 # 8341-B R 5 Fr 581. A ten and this twenty dollar value back, plus two tens and a twenty dollar blue seal make up the large size census for this bank. Pen signed in brown ink by W. E. Arnett and W. C. McGrew V. The ten dollar value back in F+ was consigned by Amon Carter to the H & O October, 1983 auction where it realized \$418.00. We will predict a realization for this note in the \$300.00+ range.

949 \$5.00 1902 The FNB of New Martinsville VF
Charter S 5266 # 1460-C R 4 Fr 607. We count five second charter notes and a \$20.00 blue seal in addition to this 1902 five in the census. This was the only national bank in Wetzel County where New Martinsville is the seat. This note will probably realize about \$200.00.

950 \$5.00 1929 type two The FNB of Terra Alta CU
Charter 6999 # A001274 R 3*. Aside from two uncut sheets we know of just five single notes. Terra Alta (High Ground) was a small community of 1261 when this beautiful note was issued. A note of this exceptional quality is not likely to realize less than \$200.00.

951 \$10.00 1902 The Wellsburg NB VF
Charter S 1884 # 16560-B R 5 Fr 628. There are either three or four large size notes, all tens, accounted for. Either way, this is a very scarce West Virginia note in far above average condition. (\$200.00)

952 \$5.00 1882 Brown Back
The N Exchange B of Wheeling F
Charter 5164 # 2412-C R 2* Fr 477. Eight singles plus an uncut sheet make up the five dollar brown back census for this important bank. This note has the lowest serial number of the group by far and it has the brown penned signature of John Frew v, the only such we've observed. this clean vivid note is likely to realize about \$200.00.



953 \$10.00 1882 Value Back
The N Exchange B of Wheeling F-VF
Charter S 5164 # 30868-G R 2* Fr 577. Only two of the 38 verified surviving notes from this bank are value back tens, and this is the better of the two. This is a very scarce type for West Virginia, being issued by only fifteen banks in limited quantities and with few survivors. A note of this caliber would represent real value in the \$500.00 range.

WISCONSIN

954 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Elkhorn F-VF
Charter 873 # E000248A R 3*. There are four of these recorded and this note is no worse than the next finest. Two fancy signatures of A. C. Desing and Henry D. L. Adkins are on this nice note. Notes from Elkhorn's only bank are seldom available. (\$100.00+)

955 \$10.00 1882 Brown Back The Commercial NB of Fond Du Lac VG-F
Charter M 6015 # 3546-A R 2. Fr 490. Thirty three notes in the census and only this single brown back in the whole group. Cut close at the top, touching but not into the design. The earliest note even from a common bank is worth consideration. (\$100.00+)

956 \$5.00 1929 The Hurley NB F
Charter 11594 # C003023A R 4. Only fives were issued and an even half dozen are in our census. Knowledgeable collectors realize that the five dollar denomination did the work that a twenty dollar note does today, and being the smallest denomination among nationals, had the heaviest circulation. We therefore believe that an attractive unimpaired specimen of this caliber is worth a liberal bid in the range of \$250.00.

957 \$10.00 1902 dates The FNB of Kaukauna VG-F
Charter M 3641 # 2407-F R 4 Fr 618. We really like the ornate pen signatures of Wm. J. Kowalke and Frank F. Becker on this scarce note. There is one other dated back ten in much lower grade in the census of nine large size Kaukauna notes, but no others with these signatures. Easily worth \$100.00+.

958 \$1.00 1875 The La Crosse NB 98% VG
Charter 2344 # 74-B R 1 Fr 384. The lower left corner is missing, plus a small skinned spot. We are indebted to some nameless individual who saved numerous examples from this bank for us to enjoy. Worth?

959 \$50.00 1929 The FNB of Lake Geneva F
Charter 3125 # A000048A R 4. This bank issued fives, fifties and hundreds, and we know of only one five. This note and one other, plus a cut sheet of fifties, make up the census for a total of nine notes for this resort bank. A note from the cut sheet realized \$388.50 in the March, 1981 H & O auction. This note will likely go for around \$150.00.

960 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Menomonie U
Charter 2851 # 14011-D R2 Fr 624. This note is the only uncirculated ten dollar blue seal out of eleven in the census. Well worth \$150.00+.

961 \$5.00 The Bank of Milwaukie, circa 1836-1839 F
Haxby Wi-495 G6. Signed remainder. This demand note was prepared for the first Bank of Milwaukee, a Wisconsin territorial bank that never opened. The central vignette is patriotic and nautical. This extremely scarce note is listed in Haxby \$200.00 in VF. Estimate: \$150.00 to \$250.00.

962 \$20.00 1929 F Wisconsin NB of Milwaukee Ch CU
Charter 64 # E014529A R 1. This note must have been picked out of a group because it is a flawless gem of a note with perfect centering face and back and as near perfection as you are likely to see. In this instance, the census of the others is meaningless. (\$75.00+)

963 \$5.00 1902 The Northwestern NB of Milwaukee F+
Charter 12564 # 11778-B R 3. Fr 609. This is the highest serial number out of twenty notes in the census. This note has two very precise signatures of L. L. Wahl and John G. Reuteman. (\$75.00)

964 \$20.00 1882 Dates The Wisconsin NB of Milwaukee VG
Charter 4817 # 31794-C Fr 550. R 1 Fr 550. There are enough of these to buy this one for the type. (\$75.00+)

965 \$20.00 1902 The FNB of Ripon VF
Charter 425 # 16286-B R 2 Fr 650. Seven notes of this type and denomination are accounted for, and this note is one of the better ones. (\$75.00+)

966 \$10.00 1902 The FNB of Shullsburg F-VF
Charter M 4055 # 5904-A R 4 Fr 626. Beautiful pen signatures of J. J. Jamison and J. B. Simpson enhance this very attractive note, one of ten notes recorded, four of which are ten dollar blue seals. Well worth a bid of \$100.00+.

967 \$10.00 1929 The FNB of Shullsburg F-VF
Charter 4055 # F000664A R 4. Eight notes are in the census for the small size issues, six of them tens. Three different cashiers served this bank during the early thirties. This note has the unusual signature of M. A. O'Brien. (\$75.00)

968 \$1.00 and \$2.00 Mississippi Marine and Fire Ins Co.
Sinippee, UNC. Haxby WI-740 Design 1a and 2a G8 and G10. This was a nonexistent institution represented only by fraudulent notes. These attractive notes have a Catalog value of \$75.00 each.

969 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of Stoughton VG
Charter 5222 # D000218A R 5. This is one of three twenties and a total of just five small size notes we know of from this bank, none of which are in high grade. Catalog value of \$100.00 for this note seems a tad low.

970 \$20.00 1929 The FNB of the City of Superior Choice AU
Charter 3926 # E000758A R 2. No prizes for rarity, but a very nice note, a corner fold away from Choice CU. Torn from the sheet with a straight edge. (\$40.00)

971 \$10.00 1929 The Merchants NB of Watertown F
Charter 9003 # E000625A R 2. Twelve of the twenty five notes accounted for are tens. This one is a little above average and should realize about \$35.00.

972 \$10.00 1929 The N Exchange B of Waukesha VG
Charter 2647 # F003012A R 3. Eight tens and six twenties are in the census. All have heavy oversized signatures of F. L. Roberts and R.P. Breese. (\$35.00)

973 \$5.00 1929 The FNB of Wausau VF
Charter 2820 # E011133A R 1.A popular note in attractive state of preservation. Est : \$25.00+

WYOMING

974 Wyoming State Seal on Gold Foil and with the autograph of Lester C. Hunt, Secretary of State. Cut from a document to a 2 1/2 by 3 1/2 square. Worth?



975 \$5.00 1902 The Stock Growers NB of Cheyenne VF/VF
Charter 2652 # 2664-C R 2 Fr 608. This elusive Wyoming denomination was cut from a mishandled sheet, (Grinnell, Lot 1479) and horizontal folds are evident at the top and bottom margins. Collectors who have sought to add a Wyoming blue seal five to their collection know how difficult it is to locate in an acceptable grade. Aside from the cut sheet, we know of just one other blue seal five with this title and it grades G-VG. In twenty five years only one CU Wyoming 1902 five has been observed or reported. This note therefore is deserving of bids in excess of \$500.00.

976 \$20.00 1929 The Evanston NB VG
Charter 8612 # C000223A R 3. Twenty small size notes have now been verified from this bank, seven of which are twenties. This new addition to the census will probably realize about \$150.00.

MIXED STATES

977 Three state capital notes from Ohio, Utah, and Wisconsin \$10.00 The Ohio NB of Columbus, Ohio VG-F # D000409A \$5.00 The Continental NB and Trust Co Salt Lake City, Utah VG # A010485A, and \$10.00 The FNB of Madison, Wisconsin. AVF # C012323A. all 1929 and all R 1. (\$50.00+)

978 Battle Creek, Mi., Kansas City, Ks, Auburn, Ne. Seattle, Wa VG-AVF and Chippewa Falls, Wi. 5 pcs. \$20.00 Charter # 11852, \$5.00 Charter # 6311, \$10.00 Charter # 3628, \$10.00 Charter # 13230, and \$20.00 Charter # 3778. \$65.00 in face value. (\$100.00+)

979 Alabama and North Carolina State Notes. Twenty five cents (4), Fifty cents (2), plus \$1.00 Alabama. Fifty cent (2) and \$1.00 and \$2.00 North Carolina, plus a \$5.00 Bank of Washington, North Carolina. A dozen pieces. Poor to Fine. (\$50.00)

980 \$1.00 (3) and \$3.00 D. C., Indiana, Michigan and Nebraska \$1.00 Columbia Bank, \$1.00 Bank of Tekama, \$1.00 The Bank of Washtenaw, and \$3.00 The Citizens Bank of Gosport. All signed and issued. Fine to Uncirculated. (\$75.00)

981 Jackpot lot of mixed scrip and notes including ten and twenty five cent fractional, Twenty cent Mount Pleasant Apothecary Store, Twenty five cent Summit County Bank, Twenty five cent Indian Head Bank (2), \$1.00 Virginia Treasury note, \$2.00 Morris Canal and Banking Company, \$1.00 State Bank of New Brunswick, \$1.00 Farmington Bank, \$5.00 Merchants Bank of South Carolina, Cheraw, \$5.00 Bank of Kentucky, Newport, \$1.00 Fort Wayne and Southern Railway, Muncie, \$1.00 City of St. Louis, \$1.00 City of Omaha, \$10.00 New Orleans Canal, and \$10.00 New England Bank. 17 pieces poor to uncirculated. (\$50.00)

982 Twenty Five Cent Note Printer's remainder, Uniface XF Dated 185____. Apparently designed for use by a merchant. Three handsome vignettes with two eagles, and two females. Reads "At sight _____ promise to pay the bearer in Goods or current bank bills at _____ Store. An example of this note filled in can be found in Penn Yan, New York, L. S. Denton book store." Worth?

TREASURY NOTE

983 \$1.00 1890 Treasury Note # A6063907* VF
Fr 349 This is the intricate design back with the large ONE in a most elusive grade. This one year type is worth \$250.00 or more.

SILVER CERTIFICATES - LARGE SIZE

984 \$1.00 1886 Silver Certificate # B14561367 Ch CU
Fr 216. This note is note worthy as the first piece of U S paper money that portrayed an identifiable female. Martha Washington remains the only such to this day. Her portrait also appears on the back of the "Educational" one dollar note. This note has the original ornate floral back. (\$600.00)

985 \$1.00 1891 Silver Certificate # E63763645 AU
Fr 223 Minor foxing, still beautiful. (\$300.00)

986 \$1.00 1896 Silver Certificate The Famous Educational note Choice CU
27699307 Fr 224

If you have been seeking an unimprovable example of this popular note, look no further. Flawless color, centering face and back, and with razor sharp corners. You'll love this note. (\$750.00+)

987 \$1.00 1899 Silver Certificate Ch CU
Fr 228 # M18017650 (\$100.00)

988 \$1.00 1899 Silver Certificate XF-AU
Fr 234 # D53626562A. Crisp and attractive. (\$50.00)

989 \$1.00 1923 Silver Certificate CU
Fr 238 # B68171590E. Woods-White treasury signatures. (\$36.00+)

990 \$1.00 1923 Silver Certificate CU
Fr 239 # B78920697E. Woods-Tate treasury signatures. (\$35.00)

991 \$1.00 1923 Silver Certificates, two pieces XF
Fr 238 #B40557147E, & Z79991625D. A keeper and a trader (\$35+) A cut sheet of Speelman White Star notes and a single Woods-White Star will be found with the Star notes.

992 \$2.00 1886 Silver Certificate G
Fr 242 # B11205173. This well used note has seen better days but is still worth a bid of \$25.00 or more.

993 \$2.00 1899 Silver Certificate CU
Fr 251 # D49060962. A minor spot, slightly larger than a pinhead, is in the left margin of the back. Otherwise flawless.

994 \$2.00 1891 Silver Certificate F/VF
Fr 246 # E15803631. The William Windom note. An irony of history since Windom fought the silver interests all his life and died after a speech in favor of the gold standard. (\$175.00)

995 \$5.00 1899 Silver Certificate VF-F
Fr 273 # D58851350. This is the Running Antelope "one papa" note that is popular in all grades and elusive in this state of preservation. (\$100.00 +)

996 \$5.00 1923 Silver Certificate CU
Fr 282 # A799906B The Porthole Lincoln in top grade. (\$600.00 or more)

SMALL SIZE SILVER CERTIFICATES

997 \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificate CU
F00000014A Low numbers add spice to any collection.

998 \$1.00 1928D Silver Certificate CU
D82597116B

999 \$1.00 1934 Silver Certificate CU
*03214244A

1000 \$1.00 Hawaii 1934A Silver Certificate CU
P36790326C Fr 2300

1001 \$5.00 Hawaii 1934 Federal Reserve Note Ch CU
L13346432A Fr 2301. This FRN goes with the one above.

1002 \$1.00 1935A R and S pair Ch CU
S71288559C, S75022073C. These two notes are of exceptional quality and are well centered and well matched. A liberal bid is indicated.



1003 \$1.00 1935D Silver Certificates with inverted seal, serials and signatures. Four notes in sequence # B17519647-8-9-50. This is a dramatic error. All four notes are very fine or better.

*See the small size Federal Reserve Notes
for a mismatched serial number*

1004 \$1.00 1935E Silver Certificate # M00000005H with matching # G00000005C on a \$5.00 Federal Reserve note 1950A, both notes CU.

1005 \$1.00 1957A Nine piece set of three progressive low matching numbers: N00000111A, N00000222A, N00000333A, N00000444A, N00000555A, N00000666A, N00000777A, N00000888A and N00000999A. These notes are mostly gems, well centered and with very generous wide margins. They were acquired from Bowers and Ruddy Galleries in September, 1981 \$395.00. (\$500.00)

1006 \$1.00 1957A (2) Silver Certificates with matching radar numbers. H41000041A and M41000041A. Both choice

1007 Eight Autographed \$1.00s. 1935G with both Smith and Dillon, Mostly CU. 1957 with Robert Anderson's autograph on two circulated notes, and 1957B with Granahan and Dillon. The 1963 with Granahan, the 1969D with both Banuelos and Shultz, 1981A with Ortega's autograph, and 1985 autographed by James A Baker III. A nice assortment that would make a great gift for a youngster or anyone with an interest in current political history. Worth?



1008 \$10.00 1933 Silver Certificate CU # A00002222A. This great note was one of the highlights of the 1986 H & O Memphis auction, from the Stanton Kreider collection where it was greatly prized along with three other notes with the same serial number. Mr. Kreider obtained this note from Ted Gozanski in 1970 at a price very near the serial number, \$2250.00. \$3700.00 was the hammer price in 1986. The James A. Stack collection sold in March, 1990 included a CU 1933 ten with serial number A00002222A which realized \$4620.00 plus a 10 % fee. We believe this note is worth a bid of \$5000.00 or more.

GOLD CERTIFICATE

1009 \$20.00 1906 Gold Certificate # D13989109 Ch AU Fr 1183. Excellent color.

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

1010 \$5.00 1914 Federal Reserve Note with Red Seal Chicago # G2430523A Fr 838 AU. Only a trace of an old center fold that is easy to miss. Still a winner.

1011 \$5.00 1914 Federal Reserve Note with Blue Seal Kansas City # J5505557A Fr 880 CU Razor sharp corners on this beauty.

1012 \$5.00 1914 Federal Reserve Notes (2 pieces) Fr 871, G27866162B, G86307111A. XF-AU Bright and attractive. (35+)

1013 \$20.00 1914 Federal Reserve Note Blue Seal Philadelphia # C29238421A Fr 975 CU. This note will be difficult to improve upon.

1014 \$20.00 1914 Federal Reserve Note Blue Seal Chicago # G33173029A Fr 990 CU. Another near unimprovable note.

1015 \$20.00 1914 Federal Reserve Note Blue Seal Dallas # K3960899A Fr 1006 CU

1016 \$20.00 1914 Federal Reserve Note Blue Seal San Francisco # L16701465A Fr 1011 CU

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

Most with very low Serial numbers

1017 \$1.00 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Chicago G-7 # G41833770A Fr 727 VF. I don't think this note was ever circulated. It was folded five times horizontally, with a single center fold. Still makes a nice appearance (\$25.00+)

1018 \$1.00 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Cleveland D-4 # D48A Fr 718. XF-AU. Minor evidence of handling.

1019 \$1.00 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Kansas City J-10 # J2185912A Fr 737 CU

1020 \$1.00 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Dallas K-11 # K16A Fr 740 Autographed by Lynn Talley and A L Van Zandt in brown ink above their printed signatures. AU.

1021 \$1.00 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Richmond E-5 # E26A Fr 721. AU-U No folds, just very minor evidence of counting crimp at right.

1022 \$2.00 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Cleveland D-4 # D15A Fr 757 AU Again, counting crimp at right.

1023 \$2.00 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note, New York B-2 # B175A Fr 750 AU.

1024 \$5.00 1918 Federal Reserve Note, Cleveland D-4 # D235A Fr 785 CU. Look no further for unimprovable quality.

*A \$5.00 Kansas City FRBN will be found with
the Star notes.*

LARGE SIZE STAR NOTES

1025 \$1.00 1923 Silver Certificate # *23068903D CU Cut close at upper left almost touching the design. Catalog value in Murray is \$130.00.

We appreciate your bid



1026 \$1.00 1923 Silver Certificate cut sheet of four notes. CU Fr 237. # *19794713D-*19794716D. Doug Murrays's book indicates 317 known stars in all grades with this signature combination, and 437 for this series. Price indicated in uncirculated is \$100.00. We note no other reported cut sheets, and only a handful of pairs, with just one triple. Actually, this is a reconstructed sheet, mounted in rigid plastic. These notes are worth at least the catalog value of \$100.00 each.



1027 \$1.00 1923 Legal Tender # *4419D Fr 40 This is really a beautiful note you'll be proud to own. Catalog value on this one is \$400.00.

1028 \$10.00 1901 Legal Tender # *435775B 99% F-VF The upper left missing corner tip accounts for the other 1%. This is one of 22 notes reported with this signature combination, and of 46 of this type with star serials. Catalog value in fine is \$350.00.



1029 \$5.00 FRBN Kansas City J10 # J9321* A5 42 VG-F Fr 803 Formerly folded into tenths with heavy foxing at upper left margin. The 2nd 1/10 from upper left is dirty as though folded with this portion exposed. One of 7 \$5.00 stars known. Rare. (\$300.00)

1030 \$5.00 FRN Boston 1-A # A581311* G322 3297 VG-F Fr 847a. Multiple pin holes. One of seven known. (\$50.00)

1031 \$5.00 FRN Cleveland 4-D # D217302* B142 1055 XF Fr 858 Cur close at top. One of two Burke-Houston notes known. (\$100.00)

1032 \$5.00 FRN Richmond 5-E # E233562* B151 1353 VG Fr 862. Very dirty. One of two known Burke-Houston notes and one of only four Richmond stars. Rare. (\$75.00)

1033 \$5.00 FRN Atlanta 6-F # F443821* A318 3348 VG Fr 867a. One of three known White-Mellon notes and one of seven known Atlanta stars. Scarce. (\$65.00)

1033 \$5.00 FRN Chicago 6-G # G702193* A493 1616 F-VF Fr 870. One of ten known Burke-Houston notes. (\$75.00)

1035 \$5.00 FRN Minneapolis 9-I # I112989* 99 1130 Poor Fr 878. One of the worse looking notes ever. Don't bid, maybe you'll find a better one some day. This is the only known Burke-Houston and one of five known Minneapolis stars. Rare. (\$75.00)

1036 \$5.00 FRN Kansas City 10-J # J269087* C228 3287VG Fr 883a. 1/2" purple ink stain at upper right corner margin. One of only five known White-Mellon notes, and one of only eight known Kansas City stars. Scarce. (\$60.00)

1037 \$5.00 FRN Dallas 11-K # K194130* B126 2771 G-VG Fr 887a. This is the only listed Dallas star. (\$100.00)

1038 \$10.00 FRN New York 2-B # B891028* H615 802 VG Fr 910. One of six known Burke-Houston stars. (\$50.00)

1039 \$10.00 FRN Richmond 5-E # E58660* D55 383 VG Fr 921. This is the only known Burke-Glass note. One of four known Richmond stars. Rare. (\$100.00)

1040 \$10.00 FRN Chicago 7-G # G351619* C269 563 F Fr 930. One of eleven known Burke-Houston stars. (\$75.00)

1041 \$20.00 FRN Cleveland 4-D # D147104* D110 286 VG Fr 876. One of four known Burke-Houston stars, and one of eight known Cleveland stars. (\$100.00)

1042 \$20.00 FRN San Francisco 12-L # 250084* H168 957VG Fr 1011a. A 3/4" light blue ink stain is at the Upper Right of the portrait. One of seven known White-Mellon stars. Scarce. (\$80.00)

1043 \$50.00 FRN Chicago 7-G # G1128* D18 52 G Fr 1050. Skinned on reverse at upper center. One of fourteen known stars. (\$250.00)

Send your bids early

We appreciate your bid



1044 \$100.00 FRN Richmond 5-E # E2* B2 20 About Good Fr 1100. Dirty. This is the lowest star number known of all large size stars. (\$400.00)

SMALL SIZE FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

1045 \$5.00 1928 6-F Atlanta # F01886347A CU Fr 1950-F. (\$70.00)

1046 \$5.00 1928 A 5-E Richmond # E06887983A CU Fr 1951-E. The bottom margin is a bit close. (\$50.00)

1047 \$10.00 1928 9-I Minneapolis # I03679786A U Fr 2000-I. One corner tip fold from CU.

1048 \$10.00 1934 A 2-B New York # B57533903D XF-AU Fr 2006-B

1049 \$1000.00 1934A 10-J Kansas City # J00046246A CU Fr 2212-J. If I could afford to collect thousand dollar bills I would want to get them as nice as this beautiful note. Worth?

1050 \$1.00 1988A 8-H St. Louis # H00000095B CU

1051 \$5.00 1977 A 12-L San Francisco Mismatched SerialsCU Numbers L45596818B and L44596818B. A copy of the announcement of the discovery note, # L455967773B-L44596773B is included.

1052 \$1.00 1988 FRN, 26 notes from various Federal Reserve Districts, each note has a serial number with seven 3's. All CU Est. \$70.00.

1053 \$1.00 1981 FRN, 12 notes, one from each Federal Reserve District, and each one with a radar serial number. CU. Est. \$40.00

1054 \$20.00 1988A FRN G00000007B CU Est. \$70.00.

1055 \$1.00 1981 FRN H00000008B CU Est. \$50.00.

1056 \$1.00 1977A FRN H00000808D CU Est. \$50.00.

1057 \$1.00 1977A FRN H00000008D CU Est. \$50.00.

1058 \$1.00 1977 FRN H00000008B CU Est. \$50.00.

1059 \$5.00 St. Louis FRN H03415837* AU Lower left 1/4" corner tip fold. Est. \$40.00.

1060 \$5.00 New York FRN B03377501* F Pressed. Low observed. Scarce. Est. \$30.00.

1061 \$20.00 San Francisco FRN L00874734* L25 382 VG/F Hawaii overprint Mule. High observed. Rare. Est. \$150.00.

1062 \$10.00 New York FRBN B00010358* H176 172 VG/F Scarce. Est. \$40.00.

1063 \$5.00 Cleveland FRBN D00025600* J245 199 VF Rare. Est. \$75.00.

1064 \$5.00 Cleveland FRBN D00000104A B169 391 Ch CU Nice district end. Est. \$150.00.

1065 \$5.00, \$10.00, and \$20.00 San Francisco FRNs with matching serial numbers L00000222A, F2 2, Choice CU, F4 37 Close to Gem CU, and F3 24 CU with a close left margin. Est. \$450.00 up.

1928 \$5.00 FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT SET

This collection includes nine star notes and an extra low serial number from the San Francisco District. These are the finest notes with the best numbers Mike Crabb was able to find in the last twenty five years. As my daughter in law says "You have to kiss a lot of frogs before you find your prince". So Mike looked at a lot of notes to find these notes. You have only to out bid your competition to get them. Good Luck.

1066 \$5.00 District 1, Boston A0000040A D9, 55 Choice CU Very light paper clip impression at right. Ex: Amon Carter Collection. (\$150.00 - \$200.00)

1067 \$5.00 District 1, Boston A00068639* K4, 13 VG Horizontal and vertical center folds. Rare. (\$75.00)

1068 \$5.00 District 2, New York #B05107153A A15, 148 Choice CU (40.00)

1069 \$5.00 District 2 New York B00099527* K4, 9 VG/F Rare. (\$60.00)

1070 \$5.00 District 3 Philadelphia C00185865A 12,7 CU Paper crinkle as printed. (\$40.00)

1071 \$5.00 District 3 Philadelphia C00110155* G7 61 VF/EF Light scuff to vertical center fold on reverse. Rare. (\$100.00)

1072 \$5.00 District 4 Cleveland D05922867A 114 142 AU Upper left corner fold and light bend at left center. (\$30.00)

1073 \$5.00 District 4 Cleveland D00088287* I4 48 VG/F Pressed but looks very fine. Rare. (\$100.00).

1074 \$5.00 District 5 Richmond E027865502A L6 114 CU (\$50.00)

1075 \$5.00 District 6 Atlanta F01703819A E1 36 Ch CU (\$70.00.)

1076 \$5.00 District 6 Atlanta F00049866* F1 16 VG Rare. (\$90.00)

1077 \$5.00 District 7 Chicago G00000800A B1 13 CU (\$150.00)

1078 \$5.00 District 7 Chicago G00378010* D13 113 CU Narrow left margin. Scarce. (\$125.00)

1079 \$5.00 District 8 St. Louis H00661761A I2 119 AU Pressed, with center fold, visible on reverse only. Close right margin. (\$75.00)

1080 \$5.00 District 8 St. Louis H00113707* G3 32 AVF Close right margin. (\$150.00)

We appreciate your bid



1081 \$5.00 District 9 Minneapolis I00000061A A4 63 CU
Close to Gem CU. Light paper clip impression at right. Ex: Amon Carter Collection. (\$175.00 - \$225.00).

1082 \$5.00 District 10 Kansas City J00777777A C2 28 CU
Light paper clip impression at right, and UL corner tip fold. Ex: Amon Carter Collection. (\$150.00)

1083 \$5.00 District 10 Kansas City J00137993* K5 32 F/VF
Heavy horizontal fold. 1/8" split top right center. Rare. (\$125.00)

1084 \$5.00 District 11 Dallas K01708666A D6 135 Ch CU
(\$30.00)

1085 \$5.00 District 11 Dallas K00014742* F3 3 Ch CU
Found in the same brick of notes as above KA note. Rare. (\$175.00)

1086 \$5.00 District 12 San Francisco L00000035A E4 3Ch CU
Light paper clip impression at right. Ex: Amon Carter Collection. (\$175.00-\$225.00)

1087 \$5.00 District 12 San Francisco L00777777A C3 1 Ch CU.
Match this one up with the Kansas City note with the same number. (\$150.00)

DEMAND NOTES



1088 \$5.00 1861 Demand Note, New York VG+
Fr 1A "for the" pen signed Dated August 10, 1861 Number 1271-C. This is the original "Greenback" and it is the first and earliest issue of United States currency as we know it. Demand notes are unique in our currency in that they alone bear neither the treasury seal nor the actual names of the treasurer or the register of the treasury. The serial number appears only once. This note is evenly circulated and beautifully pen signed, the only impairment being the missing tip of the lower left corner. This note is worthy of a liberal bid that should exceed \$1000.00.

1089 \$5.00 1861 Demand Note Philadelphia VG
Fr 2 # 49606 Dated August 10, 1861, Similar to the note above, but without "for the" penned in. Well matched in condition, with the only impairment being a couple of minor margin splits. It should fit in well with many type collections and realize \$750+

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

1090 \$1.00,(3) & \$5.00 Legal Tender Notes Poor to F
Fr 16, 17a, 37 & 91 4 notes. The Fr 16 is poor with a ratty right end, the 17a is good, the 37 is fine and the Fr 91 is Very good. Collectively they represent a lot of financial history. (\$75.00+)

1091 \$1.00 1862 Legal Tender #78842-B Fr 17A CU
Upper right corner tip bend. These are very attractive notes, and are always popular (\$350.00)

1092 \$1.00 1869 Legal Tender # V2863644* CU
Fr 18. Blue end paper Very minor evidence of tiny corner tip folds at top. Otherwise flawless with vivid green back. (\$450.00 and up)

1093 \$1.00 1878 Legal Tender # B2256919) U
Fr 27. Ornate floral oval variety A minor discoloration, possibly from glue or glue solvent, is at the upper right corner. This note is also cut up to the design at the lower left with a tiny sliver of the note above at the top. Still a lovely note, bright and crisp. (\$175.00+)

1094 \$1.00 1880 Legal Tender #Z20786826* CU
Fr 29. Cut close at the bottom, and touches the design at the right.

1095 \$1.00 1880 Legal Tender # A2632916 VF
Fr 32 Blue Serial Numbers. This is a sharp example of this elusive type. (\$290.00+)

1096 \$1.00 1917 Legal Tender AU
Fr 37. # K17347326A. This note has three very light folds. Great color and body. (\$50.00+)

See Star Notes for a Fr 40 with star serial

1097 \$1.00 1923 Legal Tender #A79487114B CU
Fr 40. Upper margin stained.

1098 \$2.00 1862 Legal Tender #68134-B Ch CU
Fr 41. Upper right corner tip bend.

1099 \$2.00 1862 Legal Tender F
Fr 41 # 210. This low numbered note is a perfect example of the grade Fine. You'll like it.

1100 \$2.00 1869 Legal Tender #E5166914* VG-F
Fr 42

1101 \$2.00 1878 Legal Tender # A3022116 CU
Fr 48

1102 \$2.00 1880 Legal Tender Autographed CU
Fr 52. by A. U. Wyman who served twice as Treasurer of the United States, in 1876 and again 1883-1885. This information is penned under his neat signature vertically the right of Jefferson's portrait.

1103 \$2.00 1917 Legal Tender # A80A Ch CU
Fr 57. Interesting Low serial number. (\$275.00)

1104 \$2.00 1917 Legal Tender VF
Fr 60 # D99644520A. Still crisp and attractive. (\$30.00)

1105 \$5.00 1869 Legal Tender #K3841645* U
Fr 64. Blue End Paper variety This otherwise choice note has two pinholes and a tiny carbon spot smaller than a pinhead above the plate position A at left. Still a gorgeous note worth a liberal bid. (\$375.00+)

1106 \$5.00 1907 Legal Tender #K27890047 AU-CU
Fr 91.

1107 \$5.00 1907 Legal Tender VG-F
Fr 91 # K21149896. This is the Pioneer family or wood chopper note. (\$30.00)

See Star Notes for a Bison Star Note

1108 \$10.00 1901 Legal Tender VG
Fr 117 # D1804234. The always popular Lewis and Clark Bison note. This note is a perfect example of an old fashioned very good note (\$100+).

1109 \$20.00 1880 Legal Tender # A1917165A XF
Fr 147. This is an elusive grade for type notes, and a personal favorite. (\$300.00)

1110 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tender # A01196399A Ch CU

*The remainder of the sale consists of the
Nelson Page Aspen extensive legal tender collection.*

1111 \$1.00 1928 # A00004031A FC #27 CU (VF) (\$135.00)

1112 \$1.00 1928 # A00004025A FC #22 CU (VF)
This is a scarce note. (\$150.00)

1113 \$1.00 1928 # A00000572A FC #19 Very Ch CU (F)
(\$200.00)

1114 \$1.00 1928 # A00001047A FC #18 Ch CU (F)
(\$125.00)

1115 \$1.00 1928 # A00000595A FC #18 Ch CU (VG)
(\$200.00)

1116 \$1.00 1928 # A00001175A FC #16 CU (F)
with light evidence of counting. (\$125.00)

1117 \$1.00 1928 # A00001160A FC #16 Ch CU (F)
(\$125.00)

1118 \$1.00 1928 # A00004911A FC #15 CU (F)
(\$135.00)

1119 \$1.00 1928 # A00000191A FC #15 Ch CU (F)
This is a really low number. (\$300.00)

1120 \$1.00 1928 # A00004335A FC #14 CH CU (VF)
(\$115.00)

1121 \$1.00 1928 # A00631280A FC #36 Ch CU (VG)
This is the last face check number. (\$85.00)

1122 \$1.00 1928 # A00631300A FC #29 U (F)
A nice number purchased from Dean Oakes (\$85.00)

1123 \$1.00 1928 # A00111140A FC #26 AU (G)
A Nice number. (\$50.00+)

1124 \$1.00 1928 # A00631287A FC #24 CU (VG)
Purchased from Dean Oakes. (\$85.00)

1125 \$1.00 1928 # A01775379A FC #17 Ch Gem CU
with very fine centering. (\$100.00)

1126 \$1.00 1928 # A00687542A FC #8 and # A01772999A
Fine and Ch CU. FC #13 (nice number) (\$100.00)

1127 \$1.00 1928 # A00842405A FC #5 Ch CU (VG)
(\$100.00)

1128 \$1.00 1928 # A00842448A FC #4 Ch CU (G)
(\$100.00)

1129 \$1.00 1928 # A01196623A FC #1 CU (G)
Rare in CU condition. (\$100.00)

1130 \$1.00 1928 # A00564043A FC #14 and #A00189280A
VG with FC #12 missing lower left corner tip. and Ch CU (F). A
letter dated 8-2-88 from Graeme M. Ton Jr refers to the high back
plate number on the very good note. (\$150.00)

1131 \$1.00 1928 # A00000201A U with UR corner tip fold. This
is a rare number from the Amon Carter collection. Pair this and
the following Silver Certificate and you will have quite an exhibit.
(\$300.00)

1132 \$1.00 1935 Silver Certificate (Hawaii) # C00000201C CU
with uneven bottom edge. This note may be the earliest known in
high grade. (\$125.00)

1133 \$1.00 1928 # A00000124A AU (VG)
This is the lowest number outside of the uncut sheets. Census infor-
mation is included. (\$450.00)

1134 \$1.00 1928 # A00310603A CU (G) (\$70.00)



1135 \$1.00 1928 *00000514A and A00000514A. G and CU
The Star Note is one of 14 known below 00001000 and is a rare
500 series, especially coupled with it same A number. The Star Note
was purchased from Chuck O'Donnell and the A note was purchased
from Logan Talks. This is a Great Pair! (\$550.00)

1136 \$1.00 1928 Reconstructed Half Sheet # A01383031A
through A01383036A. 6 notes CU (\$500)

1137 \$1.00 1928 Half Cut Sheet CU
A00001147A through A00001152A. This is the 2nd or 3rd lowest
1/2 cut sheet that still exists. It was sent to Stanton Kreider by
Mr. Phil and comes with a copy of the letter. This lot also includes
Mr. Kreider's card file notes. (\$600.00)

1138 \$1.00 1928 # A00000938A Ch CU (VG)
900 series. (\$100.00)

1139 \$1.00 1928 # A00000776A U (F)
Nice number. (\$135.00)

1140 \$1.00 1928 # A00000596A Very Ch CU (VG)
500 series. (\$175.00)

1141 \$1.00 1928 # A00000417A Ch CU
400 series (rare). Serial numbers lightly inked. (\$100.00)

1142 \$1.00 1928 # A00000334A CU (VF)
You've seen the 100 and 200 series, here is a 300 series. (\$250.00)

1143 \$2.00 1928 # A00000024A, Fancy low number. U (F)
Purchased from Lyn Knight Indentation from large paper clip at right.
(\$250.00)

1144 \$2.00 1928 # A35395169A Ch CU (VF)
A real beauty. (\$65.00)

1145 \$2.00 1928 # *00271946A CU (VF)
From the Boy's Town Collection (\$160.00)

1146 \$2.00 1928 # *00079614A VG
28 of these reported (\$45.00)

1147 \$2.00 1928A # A74939633A Ch CU (F)
You'll like this one. (\$150.00)

1148 \$2.00 1928A # B02395011A CU (VF)
Very scarce block. For the sake of accuracy it must be mentioned
that there is A minute edge discoloration at the lower left on this
otherwise flawless note. (\$175.00+)

1149 \$2.00 1928A # *00921737A F
Just six of these reported (\$350.00)



1150 \$2.00 1928B # A96954750A Choice XF
The key to the series in a most elusive state of preservation
(\$350.00)

1151 \$2.00 1928B # B07158012A CU (VG) (\$425.00)

1152 \$2.00 1928B # B07196885A U (VF)
Another opportunity (\$325.00)

1153 \$2.00 1928C # B09770686A CU (F) (\$50.00)

1154 \$2.00 1928C # C02199833A U (G)
Crisp but dull. (\$100.00)

1155 \$2.00 1928C # *1619294A F
13 of these reported (\$100.00)

1156 \$2.00 1928D # C75755339A CU (AVF) (\$50.00)

1157 \$2.00 1928D # D07894919A Your choice U (F)
(\$40.00)

1158 \$2.00 1928D # *03010418A CU (VG)
30 of these in the census (\$150.00)

1159 \$2.00 1928D # D31024216A CU (VG) (\$50.00)



1160 \$2.00 1928E # *03224982A VG-F
Only five of these are known to collectors. A crisp uncirculated
specimen, if available, would command a price of four to five thou-
sand. We'll estimate this one \$1600.00

1161 \$2.00 1928F # D72637973A and D45111536A AU (F)
and VF (\$35.00)

1162 \$2.00 1928 # *03298294A CU (VF)
This is one of 13 notes reported in AU-CU condition. (\$50.00)

1163 \$2.00 1928G # D3333661A CU (F)
Interesting serial number. (\$25.00)

1164 \$2.00 1928G # E13839844A CU (F) (\$25.00)

1165 \$2.00 1928G # *03774266A VF
One of 32 reported. (\$100.00)

1166 \$2.00 1953 # A38916833A VF, # A25577288A CU and
A68240349A F. Three nice notes (\$35.00)

1167 \$2.00 1953 # *01642503A CU (F) (\$35.00)

1168 \$2.00 1953A # *02564465A and A52996679A CU
(\$35.00)

1169 \$2.00 1953B # *3122674A CU plus A70848831A VF (ink
40 on face) plus A70888130A F faded. (\$20.00)

1170 \$2.00 1953C # *03906707A AU with light stain in left
border plus A76735135A CU (\$20.00)

1171 \$2.00 1963 # *00422868A, A04873540A, A03731300A,
1963A # *00880393A, A16815014A, and A16815015A All CU
(\$25.00)

1172 \$2.00 1928 # A35395327A Face check # 2 CU (F)
No back plate check number (\$185.00)



1173 \$2.00 1928B # A96706160A CU
Autographed by Ogden Mills (In office for one year and 27 days)
Paper clip impression. (\$425.00)

1174 \$2.00 1928F # D71778054A VF
Autographed by John Snyder (\$50.00)

1175 \$2.00 1928D # D32892045A and Canadian E/R # 0000001
1937 VF. Pair printed the same year. Photo in Canadian listing.
(\$575.00)

1176 \$2.00 1928D # D32341062A Forward changeover pair and
\$2.00 1928E # D32341063A Ch CU (F-VF)

1177 \$2.00 1928D # D32342574A and 1928E # D32342575A
Forward changeover pair. Ch CU (\$325.00)

1178 \$2.00 1928D # D32342610A and 1928E # D32342611A
Forward changeover pair. Ch CU (\$325.00)

1179 \$2.00 1928D # D32342730A and 1928E # D32342731A
Forward changeover pair Ch CU (\$325.00)

1180 \$2.00 1928D # D32343192A and 1928E # E32343193A
Forward changeover pair Ch CU (\$325.00)

1181 \$2.00 1928D # D32343354A and 1928E # D32343355A
Forward changeover pair. Ch CU (\$325.00)

1182 \$2.00 1928D # D33598896A and 1928E # D33598897A
Forward Changeover pair. This is the highest recorded serial numbers
for these pairs, the previous high was D32885508-9A Ch CU
(\$350.00)

1183 \$2.00 1928E # D30060582A and 1928D # D30060583A
Reverse changeover pair. This is the second lowest pair recorded.
Ch CU (\$300.00)

1184 \$2.00 1928E # D30112464A and 1928D # D30112465A
Reverse changeover pair. Ch CU (\$300.00)

1185 \$2.00 1928E # D32342778A and 1928D # D32342779A
Reverse changeover pair. Ch CU (\$300.00)

1186 \$2.00 1928E # D32343162A and # D32343163A
Reverse Changeover pair. This was the previous high serial recorded.
Ch CU (\$300.00)

1187 \$2.00 1928E # D32343198A and 1928D # D32343199A
Reverse changeover pair This pair is beyond the previous high serial
recorded. Ch CU (\$300.00)

1188 \$2.00 1928E # D33599862A and 1928D # D33599863A
Reverse changeover pair. This pair is far beyond the previous high
serial recorded. Ch CU (\$300.00)

1189 \$2.00 1928D # B97060432A Mule F
Micro face 189 Micro back 269. (\$30.00)

1190 \$2.00 1928D # C37369545A Mule CU
Face Check 238 Back check 278. (\$25.00)

1191 \$2.00 1928D # *02339675A Mule F
Face check 215 Back check 269. (\$50.00)

1192 \$2.00 1928 Half cut sheet of six notes A-F
No back check # face plate 5 CU Gems (\$600.00)

1193 \$2.00 1928 Half cut sheet of six notes A-F
A26977663A to A26977668A. Back Check # 59 Face check
24 Ch CU (\$275.00)

1194 \$2.00 1928G Half cut sheet of six notes A-F CU
Back check 389 Face check 514 E29263249A to E29263254A
(\$200.00)

1195 \$2.00 1928F Right middle pane of two notes I-J
Back check 301 Face check 440. D39553041A-D39553042A
(\$75.00)

1196 \$2.00 1928F Left lower pane of three notes DEF
D39552712A-D39552714A. CU (\$100.00)

1197 \$2.00 1928E Full 12 subject sheet D35532493-504A
Back check 311 Face Check 410. 50 sheets are known. CU
(\$600.00)

1198 \$2.00 1928F Full 12 subject sheet D39552085-96A
Back check 315 Face Check 450. 100 sheets known. CU
(\$600.00)

1199 \$5.00 1928 # A00000007A Printed May 27, 1929 CU
(\$700.00)

1200 \$5.00 1928 # A56921472A
Well centered with excellent color and contrast. Purchased from The
Vault (Frank Nowak) in 1978. U (\$100.00)

1201 \$5.00 1928 # B66196484A
Purchased from Tom Settle 1977. U (\$50.00)

1202 \$5.00 1928 # B70702844A U (\$50.00)

1203 \$5.00 1928 # C20101233A High face check number.
Purchased from Ted Gozanski in 1972. U (\$50.00)

1204 \$5.00 1928 # C46199782A Back check # 222.
Purchased from Neil Wimmer, Piedmont Company 1974. CU
(\$50.00)

1205 \$5.00 1928 # D14534447A VF Frayed bottom border.
(\$50.00)

1206 \$5.00 1928 # *03059962A) Ch CU
22 1928 stars reported. Purchased from Rarcoa in 1973. (\$300.00)

1207 \$5.00 1928A # C82866400A CU (\$75.00)

1208 \$5.00 1928A # D00000080A Ch CU (\$150.00)
Lot 60, Tom Bain Collection.

1209 \$5.00 1928A # D05405259A CU (\$75.00)

1210 \$5.00 1928A # *03192056A8 F (\$500.00)
Eight star notes recorded. Purchased from Dean Oakes 1988.

1211 \$5.00 1928B # D94412111A AU (\$35.00)

1212 \$5.00 1928B # D88338855A "Repeater" Ch CU
(\$40.00)

1213 \$5.00 1928B # E27797817A CU (\$40.00)

1214 \$5.00 1928B # *03410907A CU (\$250.00)

1215 \$5.00 1928C # E85159649A CU (\$150.00)

1216 \$5.00 1928C # F70807008A CU \$150.00)

1217 \$5.00 1928C # G03405889A CU (\$150.00)

1218 \$5.00 1928C # *06866455A F (\$150.00)
31 1928C star notes recorded.

1219 \$5.00 1928D # G59763552A AU (\$100.00)

1220 \$5.00 1928D # *07111925A
10 1928D star notes recorded. Purchased from Graeme Ton in 1977.
This note is a rarity with a high check number and a low star serial
number. VG-F (\$175.00)

1221 \$5.00 1928E # G91560398A CU (\$50.00)

1222 \$5.00 1928E # H49157661A CU (\$50.00)

1223 \$5.00 1928E # *07892621A CU (\$85.00)

1224 \$5.00 1928F # H93807432A Wide Back check # 1758
CU (\$40.00)

1225 \$5.00 1928F # I34449336A Wide VF (\$35.00)
Back check # 1880

1226 \$5.00 1928F # *09103411A Wide AU (\$65.00)
Back check # 1843

1227 \$5.00 1928F # I61309052A Narrow CU (\$75.00)
Back check # 2015

1228 \$5.00 1928F # I77238743A Wide II VF (\$60.00)
Back check # 2085

1229 \$5.00 1953 # A66560433A U (\$50.00)

1230 \$5.00 1953 # A5809123A CU (\$50.00)

1231 \$5.00 1953 # B58049123A CU (\$50.00)

1232 \$5.00 1953 # *00576733A CU (\$100.00)

1233 \$5.00 1953 # *05418361A VF (\$75.00)

1234 \$5.00 1953A # B47993366A CU (\$30.00)

1235 \$5.00 1953A # B82589958A VF (\$25.00)

1236 \$5.00 1953A # C10483546A CU (\$30.00)

1237 \$5.00 1953A # *10714102A CU (\$45.00)

1238 \$5.00 1953B # C28069112A CU (\$25.00)

1239 \$5.00 1953B # *12934750A CU (\$40.00)

1240 \$5.00 1953C # 61576276A AU (\$25.00)

1241 \$5.00 1953C # *13577650A CU (\$25.00)

1242 \$5.00 1963 # A60981989A CU (\$15.00)

1243 \$5.00 1963 # A59905428A (\$20.00)

1244 \$5.00 1963 # A57889640A Ch CU (\$25.00)

1245 \$5.00 1963 # *03499085A Back Check # 1 Ch CU (\$35.00)

1246 \$5.00 1953 # A74478841A Yellow seal and serials AU (\$25.00)

1247 \$5.00 1953 # A76078129A Gutter-two creases CU (\$50.00)

1248 \$5.00 1953 # A00477847A Butterfly, extra paper CU (\$50.00)

1249 \$5.00 1953A # B37548128A Overprint distorted by fold Purchased from Harry Jones May 1977. U (\$100.00)

1250 \$5.00 1953A # A32044637A Double fold Rare! Purchased from Harry Jones June, 1988. CU (\$150.00)

1251 \$5.00 1928B # *02501415A Oversize note Ch CU (\$300.00)

1252 \$5.00 1928 # C46215971A Coupled Ch cu (\$50.00)

1253 \$5.00 1928A # C57478481A Autographed by Ogden Mills In office one year, 27 days. CU (\$100.00)

1254 \$5.00 1928B # E56183831A Mule CU (\$75.00)
Micro face Check # 273. Macro back check # 944.

1255 \$5.00 1928B # E53388242A Mule CU (\$75.00)
Micro face check # 266. Macro back check # 952.

1256 \$5.00 1928C # E81416317A Mule CU (\$75.00)
Macro face check # 295. Macro back check # 821.

1257 \$5.00 1928C # *05066447A Mule AU (\$100.00)
Macro face check # 314. Micro back check # 852.

1258 \$5.00 1928D # G63850793A Mule horizontal crease Macro face check # 549. Micro back check # 637. This note is one of only three recorded. AU (\$500.00)

1259 \$5.00 1928E # H08548841A Mule Ch CU (\$900.00)
Macro face check # 569. Micro back check # 637. This is the rarest of the \$5.00 notes. Ten are known in good to fine condition. This note may be unique in this superlative state of preservation.

1260 \$5.00 1928E # H47089123-28A 1/2 Cut sheet of six notes Position A-F Back check # 576 Back check # 1789. Ch CU (\$250.00)

1261 \$5.00 1928F # I70197727-32A Wide 1/2 cut sheet of six notes Face check # 649 Back check # 1878. Position A-F. Ch CU (\$250.00)

1262 \$5.00 1928A # D14013439-44A 1/2 cut sheet of six notes Face check # 47 Back check # 303. Position G-L. Ch CU (\$250.00)

1263 \$5.00 1928E # H47089195-200) 1/2 cut sheet of six notes Face check # 580 Back check # 1791. Position A-F. Double 00 ending number occurs only once every sixteen times. Ch CU (\$250.00)

1264 \$100.00 1966A Legal Tender # A00777501A FC #1 and BC #8 Ch CU (\$350.00)

1265 \$100.00 1966 Legal Tender # *00002532A Ch CU (\$225.00)

1266 \$100.00 1966 Legal Tender # A00517472A Crease and mark. XF (\$125.00)

1267 \$100.00 1966 Legal Tender # A00000049A FC #1, BC #7 First note with the new Treasury Seal. Ch CU (\$200.00)

1268 \$5.00 1928F # I61309141-46A Narrow 1/2 cut sheet of six notes. Face check # 646 Back check # 2015. Position A-F. Rare! (\$300.00)

1269 \$2.00 1928D # D10866221A Inverted Back CU + Rare! Comparison reverse included, 1963 A03731299A AU (\$325.00)

End of sale. Thank you, one and all.



Lot 181



Lot 732

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS

HISTORY - At the 1960 A.N.A. Convention in Boston, a small group of paper money collectors met informally and agreed that a regular organization would be desirable. During the next year, an organization was formed comprising collectors of tokens, medals and obsolete paper money. At the 1961 Atlanta A.N.A. Convention, it was decided to withdraw the tokens and medals group and organize separately into the Society of Paper Money Collectors. In June 1964, the Society was incorporated as a non-profit organization under the laws of the District of Columbia.

OBJECTIVES

1. Encourage the collecting and study of paper money.
2. Cultivate fraternal collector relations with the opportunities for discussion, trading, etc.
3. Furnish information and knowledge through experts in various fields, particularly through the Society's **Paper Money Magazine**.
4. Encourage research about paper money and publication of the resultant findings.
5. Promote legislation favorable to collectors, providing it is in accord with the general welfare.
6. Advance the prestige of the hobby of numismatics.
7. Promote rational and consistent classification of exhibits, and encourage participation in them.
8. Encourage more realistic and consistent market valuations.

MAGAZINE - The bimonthly magazine, **PAPER MONEY**, issued in the odd months, is sent to all members. No copies are available as samples. In addition to informative articles, it lists new members, the collecting specialty of each, and information as to whether he is a collector or dealer. All members are encouraged to submit articles to the editor for publication.

BOOKS - The Society has published books on the obsolete currency of various states. Some of these books are still available to members at reduced prices.

ANNUAL MEETING - The Society is affiliated with the American Numismatic Association and conducts a regional meeting at the annual convention.

JUNIOR MEMBERS - Applicants must be from 12 to 18 years of age and of good moral character. Their application must be signed by a parent or guardian. They will be assigned a membership number in the same sequence as Regular Members, but it will be preceded by the letter "J". This letter will be removed upon notification to the secretary that the member has reached 18 years of age. Junior members are not eligible to vote or to hold office. Anyone interested in supporting the objectives of the Society is eligible for membership. Applicants should be sponsored by an SPMC member, or the secretary will sponsor persons, if they provide suitable references such as, well known numismatic firms with whom they have done business, bank references, etc. Museums, libraries, and banks are also invited to join the Society.

DUES - The Society dues are on a calendar year basis and are \$25 per year payable in U.S. funds. Members who join the Society prior to October 1st receive the magazines already issued in the year in which they join. Members who join after October 1st will have their dues paid through December of the following year. They will also receive, as a bonus, a copy of the magazine issued in November of the year in which they join.

SPMC MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

(Print or Type)

CHECK ONE: ☐ REGULAR, 18 or Older ☐ JUNIOR, 12 to 18 years

Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____

Company _____ CHECK ONE ☐ Collector ☐ Dealer ☐ Both

Signature _____ Signature of Parent
or Guardian of Junior _____

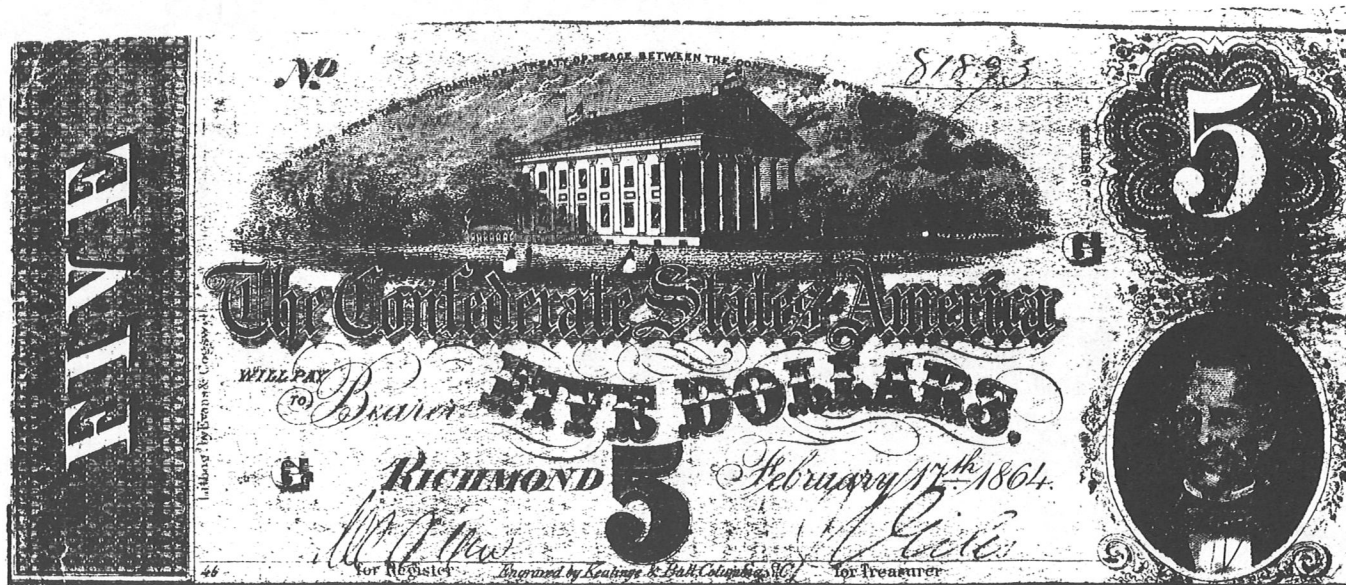
Paper Money Specialties _____

SPMC Sponsor _____

DUES: \$25.00 per year / \$300.00 Life Membership. Dues payable in U.S. funds. Make remittances payable to SPMC.

Send application and check to:

Ronald Horstman, SPMC New Member Coordinator / P.O. Box 6011 / St. Louis, MO 63139



Ode To A Confederate Bill

by John Hickman

*It's worthless now, no merchant shrewd
Would ever ring up in his till
This strange and tattered ancient bill
With faded inks, and print so poor
Signed by hand with names obscure
As signatures, not once but twice
And numbered, too, without device.*

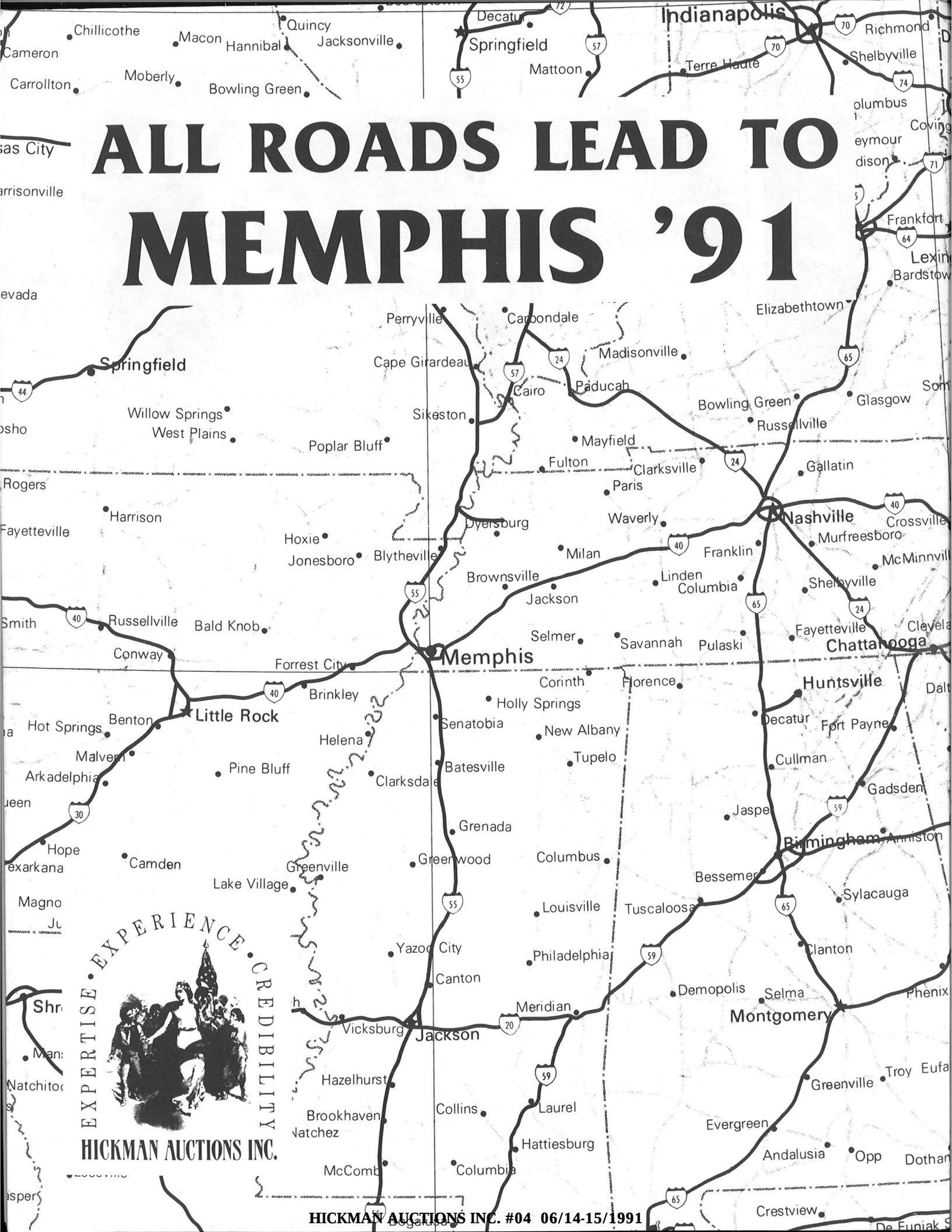
*Yet once — when men now old were young
When tales were spun, and songs were sung
Of causes lost — of civil strife
Of distant drums, of gun and knife,
The veterans of those bloody days
Could tell you of the many ways
In which men died for such a bill
And what it stood for, and does still.*

*The bravest of the brave, they were —
What memories their names could stir!
Their battles and their deeds are legion
Their graves' adorn our southern region.*

*They fought to test our Union's mettle
And by the sword forever settle
All thoughts of different drums to heed
And prove to all, by word and deed
The forgings done with blood and steel
We've passed our test, Our Union's real.*

*And so today we have these scraps
Worn and faded like ancient maps
As testimony, in our hand
Of days when our beloved land
Was split in half, and brothers fought
To bitter end — the cost was naught
But both would pay, and gladly, thus
To pass this nation down to us.*

ALL ROADS LEAD TO MEMPHIS '91



EXPERTISE • EXPERIENCE • CREDIBILITY



HICKMAN AUCTIONS INC.

6/18/91

Price Realized

Page 1

Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price
1-	\$125	2-	\$100	3-	\$25	4-	\$182	5-	\$20	6-	\$125	7-	\$85
9-	\$36	10-	\$12	11-	\$22	12-	\$25	13-	\$40	14-	\$34	15-	\$10
17-	\$47	18-	\$290	19-	\$60	20-	\$130	21-	\$40	22-	\$10	23-	\$22
25-	\$8	26-	\$24	27-	\$25	28-	\$22	29-	\$10	30-	\$110	31-	\$95
33-	\$55	34-	\$25	35-	\$170	36-	\$143	37-	\$55	38-	\$125	39-	\$110
41-	\$45	42-	\$66	43-	\$44	44-	\$25	45-	\$55	46-	\$75	47-	\$25
49-	\$36	50-	\$60	51-	\$600	52-	\$70	53-	\$65	54-	\$40	55-	\$40
57-	\$55	58-	\$65	59-	\$390	60-	\$65	61-	\$95	62-	\$100	63-	\$80
65-	\$55	66-	\$55	67-	\$20	68-	\$20	69-	\$90	70-	\$60	71-	\$55
73-	\$825	74-	\$310	75-	\$90	76-	\$55	77-	\$55	78-	\$47	79-	\$60
81-	\$35	82-	\$60	83-	\$175	84-	\$88	85-	\$70	86-	\$25	87-	\$20
89-	\$45	90-	\$2,600	91-	\$130	92-	\$135	93-	\$80	94-	\$50	95-	\$50
97-	\$61	98-	\$68	99-	\$70	100-	\$65	101-	\$43	102-	\$72	103-	\$121
105-	\$95	106-	\$65	107-	\$35	108-	\$50	109-	\$65	110-	\$27	111-	\$45
113-	\$55	114-	\$45	115-	\$50	116-	\$35	117-	\$85	118-	\$35	119-	\$60
121-	\$26	122-	\$70	123-	\$90	124-	\$42	125-	\$125	126-	\$80	127-	\$120
129-	\$400	130-	\$110	131-	\$28	132-	\$88	133-	\$45	134-	\$15	135-	\$39
137-	\$800	138-	\$50	139-	\$170	140-	\$105	141-	\$850	142-	\$35	143-	\$925
145-	\$30	146-	\$155	147-	\$35	148-	\$50	149-	\$500	150-	\$70	151-	\$5
153-	\$90	154-	\$60	155-	\$18	156-	\$55	157-	\$75	158-	\$94	159-	\$35
161-	\$40	162-	\$90	163-	\$30	164-	\$5	165-	\$280	166-	\$10	167-	\$10
169-	\$107	170-	\$20	171-	\$30	172-	\$45	173-	\$18	174-	\$40	175-	\$33
177-	\$35	178-	\$75	179-	\$25	180-	\$70	181-	\$950	182-	\$22	183-	\$25
185-	\$260	186-	\$5,500	187-	\$140	188-	\$40	189-	\$95	190-	\$60	191-	\$17
193-	\$260	194-	\$50	195-	\$65	196-	\$40	197-	\$50	198-	\$23	199-	\$800
201-	\$250	202-	\$45	203-	\$15	204-	\$55	205-	\$35	206-	\$25	207-	\$85
209-	\$36	210-	\$450	211-	\$19	212-	\$35	213-	\$33	214-	\$33	215-	\$15
217-	\$55	218-	\$130	219-	\$2,500	220-	\$500	221-	\$65	222-	\$75	223-	\$176
225-	\$575	226-	\$675	227-	\$14	228-	\$105	229-	\$260	230-	\$155	231-	\$130
233-	\$275	234-	\$45	235-	\$70	236-	\$180	237-	\$17	238-	\$80	239-	\$350
241-	\$81	242-	\$45	243-	\$170	244-	\$111	245-	\$62	246-	\$130	247-	\$95
249-	\$85	250-	\$35	251-	\$220	252-	\$85	253-	\$48	254-	\$220	255-	\$130
257-	\$65	258-	\$165	259-	\$95	260-	\$220	261-	\$115	262-	\$138	263-	\$90
265-	\$35	266-	\$135	267-	\$89	268-	\$275	269-	\$84	270-	\$60	271-	\$1,300
273-	\$140	274-	\$155	275-	\$70	276-	\$100	277-	\$65	278-	\$860	279-	\$135
281-	\$160	282-	\$171	283-	\$400	284-	\$81	285-	\$85	286-	\$35	287-	\$25
289-	\$75	290-	\$55	291-	\$42	292-	\$35	293-	\$95	294-	\$77	295-	\$360
297-	\$150	298-	\$128	299-	\$50	300-	\$510	301-	\$127	302-	\$50	303-	\$5
305-	\$72	306-	\$67	307-	\$40	308-	\$190	309-	\$154	310-	\$145	311-	\$85
313-	\$75	314-	\$320	315-	\$31	316-	\$75	317-	\$170	318-	\$45	319-	\$40
321-	\$50	322-	\$38	323-	\$55	324-	\$61	325-	\$510	326-	\$70	327-	\$18
329-	\$25	330-	\$45	331-	\$15	332-	\$400	333-	\$44	334-	\$45	335-	\$35
337-	\$105	338-	\$61	339-	\$50	340-	\$550	341-	\$33	342-	\$25	343-	\$25
345-	\$60	346-	\$35	347-	\$10	348-	\$75	349-	\$20	350-	\$85	351-	\$20
353-	\$5	354-	\$34	355-	\$118	356-	\$60	357-	\$40	358-	\$116	359-	\$91
361-	\$150	362-	\$160	363-	\$105	364-	\$180	365-	\$28	466-	\$245	467-	\$25
469-	\$10	470-	\$45	471-	\$85	472-	\$20	473-	\$40	474-	\$25	475-	\$100
477-	\$51	478-	\$175	479-	\$50	480-	\$145	481-	\$72	482-	\$25	483-	\$55
485-	\$70	486-	\$170	487-	\$110	488-	\$110	489-	\$250	490-	\$77	491-	\$100
493-	\$16	494-	\$230	495-	\$25	496-	\$65	497-	\$70	498-	\$85	499-	\$500
501-	\$110	502-	\$70	503-	\$25	504-	\$130	505-	\$100	506-	\$110	507-	\$40
509-	\$110	510-	\$120	511-	\$210	512-	\$100	513-	\$120	514-	\$55	515-	\$110
517-	\$100	518-	\$35	519-	\$35	520-	\$35	521-	\$110	522-	\$140	523-	\$80
525-	\$40	526-	\$100	527-	\$30	528-	\$15	529-	\$17	530-	\$10	531-	\$150
												532-	\$150

Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price
533-	\$60	534-	\$170	535-	\$25	536-	\$160	537-	\$175	538-	\$175	539-	\$220
541-	\$50	542-	\$40	543-	\$120	544-	\$40	545-	\$20	546-	\$35	547-	\$270
549-	\$250	550-	\$165	551-	\$425	552-	\$275	553-	\$30	554-	\$250	555-	\$75
557-	\$600	558-	\$15	559-	\$450	560-	\$567	561-	\$157	562-	\$115	563-	\$225
565-	\$495	566-	\$85	567-	\$96	568-	\$40	569-	\$33	570-	\$78	571-	\$90
573-	\$225	574-	\$185	575-	\$310	576-	\$125	577-	\$40	578-	\$30	579-	\$20
581-	\$85	582-	\$50	583-	\$150	584-	\$40	585-	\$150	586-	\$240	587-	\$135
589-	\$610	590-	\$3,500	591-	\$60	592-	\$70	593-	\$171	594-	\$50	595-	\$45
597-	\$55	598-	\$15	599-	\$60	600-	\$20	601-	\$40	602-	\$95	603-	\$100
605-	\$15	606-	\$240	607-	\$32	608-	\$20	609-	\$225	610-	\$200	611-	\$15
613-	\$185	614-	\$800	615-	\$50	616-	\$25	617-	\$525	618-	\$60	619-	\$20
621-	\$35	622-	\$100	623-	\$115	624-	\$70	625-	\$65	626-	\$25	627-	\$25
629-	\$36	630-	\$35	631-	\$230	632-	\$90	633-	\$35	634-	\$85	635-	\$25
637-	\$185	638-	\$210	639-	\$211	640-	\$55	641-	\$170	642-	\$0	643-	\$15
645-	\$265	646-	\$145	647-	\$250	648-	\$40	649-	\$5	650-	\$115	651-	\$65
653-	\$60	654-	\$65	655-	\$45	656-	\$44	657-	\$55	658-	\$90	659-	\$110
661-	\$30	662-	\$62	663-	\$45	664-	\$314	665-	\$827	666-	\$900	667-	\$85
669-	\$30	670-	\$35	671-	\$80	672-	\$30	673-	\$110	674-	\$125	675-	\$55
677-	\$65	678-	\$170	679-	\$180	680-	\$190	681-	\$50	682-	\$105	683-	\$175
685-	\$110	686-	\$210	687-	\$40	688-	\$76	689-	\$180	690-	\$90	691-	\$75
693-	\$111	694-	\$85	695-	\$30	696-	\$220	697-	\$50	698-	\$25	699-	\$70
701-	\$40	702-	\$100	703-	\$30	704-	\$25	705-	\$30	706-	\$800	707-	\$30
709-	\$320	710-	\$264	711-	\$125	712-	\$85	713-	\$85	714-	\$61	715-	\$610
717-	\$193	718-	\$280	719-	\$290	720-	\$177	721-	\$110	722-	\$135	723-	\$120
725-	\$231	726-	\$35	727-	\$10	728-	\$235	729-	\$89	730-	\$15	731-	\$170
733-	\$210	734-	\$26	735-	\$35	736-	\$35	737-	\$30	738-	\$50	739-	\$105
741-	\$25	742-	\$20	743-	\$120	744-	\$55	745-	\$200	746-	\$140	747-	\$154
749-	\$210	750-	\$200	751-	\$130	752-	\$83	753-	\$300	754-	\$500	755-	\$225
757-	\$230	758-	\$90	759-	\$42	760-	\$77	761-	\$140	762-	\$60	763-	\$132
765-	\$240	766-	\$30	767-	\$20	768-	\$25	769-	\$195	770-	\$55	771-	\$50
773-	\$45	774-	\$80	775-	\$125	776-	\$48	777-	\$40	778-	\$15	779-	\$190
781-	\$330	782-	\$40	783-	\$45	784-	\$35	785-	\$51	786-	\$120	787-	\$28
789-	\$80	790-	\$67	791-	\$450	792-	\$33	793-	\$30	794-	\$175	795-	\$125
797-	\$100	798-	\$130	799-	\$55	800-	\$28	801-	\$10	802-	\$35	803-	\$30
805-	\$198	806-	\$90	807-	\$55	808-	\$400	809-	\$150	810-	\$130	811-	\$110
813-	\$150	814-	\$85	815-	\$300	816-	\$135	817-	\$110	818-	\$95	819-	\$155
821-	\$100	822-	\$110	823-	\$85	824-	\$130	825-	\$155	826-	\$175	827-	\$175
829-	\$56	830-	\$70	831-	\$170	832-	\$300	833-	\$150	834-	\$90	835-	\$350
837-	\$175	838-	\$180	839-	\$70	840-	\$145	841-	\$100	842-	\$95	843-	\$255
845-	\$165	846-	\$70	847-	\$60	848-	\$145	849-	\$145	850-	\$90	851-	\$275
853-	\$35	854-	\$85	855-	\$175	856-	\$95	857-	\$40	858-	\$55	859-	\$45
861-	\$130	862-	\$180	863-	\$185	864-	\$115	865-	\$25	866-	\$375	867-	\$70
869-	\$140	870-	\$50	871-	\$300	872-	\$575	873-	\$55	874-	\$45	875-	\$250
877-	\$230	878-	\$575	879-	\$90	880-	\$130	881-	\$220	882-	\$100	883-	\$60
885-	\$250	886-	\$100	887-	\$145	888-	\$145	889-	\$130	890-	\$245	891-	\$25
893-	\$70	894-	\$72	895-	\$330	896-	\$160	897-	\$85	898-	\$29	899-	\$110
901-	\$100	902-	\$135	903-	\$331	904-	\$185	905-	\$235	906-	\$235	907-	\$50
909-	\$198	910-	\$55	911-	\$77	912-	\$471	913-	\$90	914-	\$50	915-	\$55
917-	\$38	918-	\$45	919-	\$370	920-	\$52	921-	\$90	922-	\$50	923-	\$70
925-	\$60	926-	\$135	927-	\$135	928-	\$70	929-	\$210	930-	\$40	931-	\$226
933-	\$55	934-	\$45	935-	\$121	936-	\$65	937-	\$120	938-	\$70	939-	\$35
941-	\$10	942-	\$50	943-	\$270	944-	\$35	945-	\$120	946-	\$310	947-	\$40
949-	\$110	950-	\$180	951-	\$125	952-	\$300	953-	\$185	954-	\$105	955-	\$145
957-	\$151	958-	\$46	959-	\$138	960-	\$180	961-	\$132	962-	\$70	963-	\$95
												964-	\$55

Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price
965-	\$85	966-	\$149	967-	\$110	968-	\$154	969-	\$95	970-	\$55	971-	\$23
973-	\$25	974-	\$305	975-	\$550	976-	\$182	977-	\$60	978-	\$95	979-	\$30
981-	\$75	982-	\$20	983-	\$297	984-	\$425	985-	\$182	986-	\$645	987-	\$87
989-	\$40	990-	\$95	991-	\$40	992-	\$35	993-	\$230	994-	\$151	995-	\$145
997-	\$90	998-	\$160	999-	\$155	1000-	\$30	1001-	\$160	1002-	\$187	1003-	\$425
1005-	\$355	1006-	\$10	1007-	\$125	1008-	\$3,780	1009-	\$300	1010-	\$130	1011-	\$84
1013-	\$125	1014-	\$150	1015-	\$130	1016-	\$130	1017-	\$39	1018-	\$90	1019-	\$77
1021-	\$86	1022-	\$175	1023-	\$200	1024-	\$335	1025-	\$90	1026-	\$425	1027-	\$380
1029-	\$500	1030-	\$85	1031-	\$110	1032-	\$80	1033-	\$57	1034-	\$80	1035-	\$68
1037-	\$141	1038-	\$65	1039-	\$160	1040-	\$76	1041-	\$121	1042-	\$121	1043-	\$144
1045-	\$35	1046-	\$43	1047-	\$58	1048-	\$15	1049-	\$1,350	1050-	\$25	1051-	\$45
1053-	\$44	1054-	\$105	1055-	\$110	1056-	\$15	1057-	\$130	1058-	\$120	1059-	\$15
1061-	\$150	1062-	\$15	1063-	\$115	1064-	\$85	1065-	\$315	1066-	\$150	1067-	\$122
1069-	\$45	1070-	\$41	1071-	\$190	1072-	\$28	1073-	\$172	1074-	\$120	1075-	\$70
1077-	\$85	1078-	\$135	1079-	\$99	1080-	\$75	1081-	\$325	1082-	\$145	1083-	\$250
1085-	\$360	1086-	\$150	1087-	\$150	1088-	\$2,100	1089-	\$551	1090-	\$70	1091-	\$325
1093-	\$140	1094-	\$100	1095-	\$335	1096-	\$50	1097-	\$141	1098-	\$510	1099-	\$120
1101-	\$250	1102-	\$210	1103-	\$210	1104-	\$41	1105-	\$350	1106-	\$65	1107-	\$28
1109-	\$275	1110-	\$45	1111-	\$80	1112-	\$85	1113-	\$95	1114-	\$65	1115-	\$80
1117-	\$70	1118-	\$55	1119-	\$180	1120-	\$70	1121-	\$38	1122-	\$35	1123-	\$30
1125-	\$60	1126-	\$41	1127-	\$35	1128-	\$40	1129-	\$40	1130-	\$47	1131-	\$79
1133-	\$160	1134-	\$26	1135-	\$525	1136-	\$250	1137-	\$310	1138-	\$75	1139-	\$70
1141-	\$90	1142-	\$81	1143-	\$0	1144-	\$51	1145-	\$110	1146-	\$23	1147-	\$215
1149-	\$575	1150-	\$110	1151-	\$210	1152-	\$225	1153-	\$45	1154-	\$20	1155-	\$100
1157-	\$15	1158-	\$80	1159-	\$10	1160-	\$750	1161-	\$10	1162-	\$65	1163-	\$6
1165-	\$10	1166-	\$10	1167-	\$10	1168-	\$10	1169-	\$4	1170-	\$5	1171-	\$23
1173-	\$260	1174-	\$20	1175-	\$355	1176-	\$88	1177-	\$160	1178-	\$138	1179-	\$118
1181-	\$93	1182-	\$118	1183-	\$158	1184-	\$143	1185-	\$118	1186-	\$105	1187-	\$91
1189-	\$24	1190-	\$10	1191-	\$15	1192-	\$248	1193-	\$110	1194-	\$205	1195-	\$75
1197-	\$392	1198-	\$440	1199-	\$410	1200-	\$54	1201-	\$20	1202-	\$15	1203-	\$15
1205-	\$15	1206-	\$270	1207-	\$20	1208-	\$200	1209-	\$15	1210-	\$750	1211-	\$5
1213-	\$46	1214-	\$115	1215-	\$15	1216-	\$10	1217-	\$15	1218-	\$15	1219-	\$20
1221-	\$15	1222-	\$15	1223-	\$99	1224-	\$15	1225-	\$5	1226-	\$20	1227-	\$30
1229-	\$10	1230-	\$6	1231-	\$0	1232-	\$40	1233-	\$10	1234-	\$6	1235-	\$5
1237-	\$44	1238-	\$6	1239-	\$10	1240-	\$5	1241-	\$26	1242-	\$13	1243-	\$5
1245-	\$10	1246-	\$9	1247-	\$15	1248-	\$50	1249-	\$50	1250-	\$140	1251-	\$110
1253-	\$105	1254-	\$25	1255-	\$25	1256-	\$25	1257-	\$110	1258-	\$275	1259-	\$390
1261-	\$91	1262-	\$141	1263-	\$100	1264-	\$390	1265-	\$270	1266-	\$105	1267-	\$260
1269-	\$360	6370-	\$0	6420-	\$0	8670-	\$85					1268-	\$100

Total Auction

166,414

HICKMAN AUCTION'S MEMPHIS '91

Lots with just \$ or 0 have been withdrawn.

Lots 637A, 642A, and 867A will be found at the end as Lots 6370, 6420, and 8670.

The Memphis auction this year was more selective than ever before with better and rarely obtainable notes bringing record prices. More available material faced a great deal of resistance in holding it's own. Notes from states with a wide collector base were eagerly bid up to new levels while others, notably Georgia and North Carolina, produced generally disappointing results.

A very strong book kept the auction moving with bids on over 85 % of the lots. Few complained about the mixing of the obsolete and other local items with the nationals and there were even a few favorable comments on the layout of the catalog. Everything sold, with the exception of a couple of lots that were withdrawn because of being misdescribed, and a single small size hundred dollar national. Areas showing new strength were Tennessee, Arkansas, Mississippi, Colorado, Indiana, Louisiana, Montana, and North Dakota. Obsolete notes held up in almost all areas. Confederate notes did well as did the star notes and most of the better types. The Demand note, Lot 1088 realized \$2100.00 in spite of a missing corner tip and elicited several gasps when it opened at \$1837.50 with a great deal of underlying support. Numerous notes would have fared better if an aggressive underbidder had materialized. As in any legitimate auction, some of the prices were unbelievably high, while others were quite low and will be recognized as great bargains in the years to come.

Our Cherry Hill sale is shaping up nicely with consignments of several uncut sheets, numerous obsolete notes and a nice group of better nationals from the area around Philadelphia. Dr. Aspen's Collection of small size silver certificates will be similar in extent to his legal tender notes in the Memphis sale. Very little space remains but we can always squeeze in an exciting item. Act fast as we must close in July in order to get the catalog out in August.

Our next floor sale after Cherry Hill will feature a major collection and will be held at a location that is as yet undecided. The Memphis rotation precludes our participation before 1995. We may have a sealed bid auction next year.

In the meantime, we wish you all Happy Hunting !

John Hickman
Hickman Auctions